TAB 195

Coopers & Lybrand

Coopers & Lybrand L.L.P.

600 Grant Sizeti 35th Floor Prasburgh Pennsylvania **219: 2***

felephone (412) 355-6000 facsimile (412) 355-8889

a professional services firm

September 22, 1997

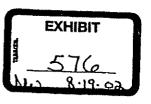
To the Board of Trustees of Allegheny Health, Education and Research Foundation:

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of Allegheny Health, Education and Research Foundation and affiliates (AHERF) for the year ended June 30, 1997, we considered AHERFs internal control structure in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements. Although our audit was not designed to provide assurance on the internal control structure, we noted certain matters involving the internal control structure and its operations, and are submitting for your consideration related recommendations designed to help AHERF make improvements and achieve operational efficiencies. Our comments reflect our desire to be of continuing assistance to AHERF.

The accompanying comments and recommendations are intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Trustees, management, and others within the organization and the Department of Health and Human Services

Very truly yours,

Copers , Rephand LLP



CL 042203

Allegheny Health, Education and Research Foundation Internal Control Observations

INDEX

General Overview	Pages 1-2
Risk Contracting	3-4
Revenue and Accounts Receivable Observations	5-6
Human Resources/Payroll Observations	7-8
Purchasing System Observations	9-10
Off - Balance Sheet Commitments	11
Technology Related Observations	12-15

General Overview

Fiscal year 1997 has proven to be another challenging year for the AHERF organization. Consistent with AHERFs desire to build a premier integrated healthcare delivery system, the organization continued to expand in 1997. Most notable was the acquisition of a majority of the Graduate Health System as well as the creation of Allegheny University Medical Centers (AUMC), which is now comprised of the newly acquired Forbes Health System, Allegheny Valley Health System and Canonsburg General Hospital. Additionally, AHERF continued to expand its physician network through the acquisition of physician practices including the addition of the physicians that were formerly members of the Penn Group Medical Associates. At June 30, 1997, the AHERF system had approximately 1,000 physicians affiliated through its AIHG subsidiary. Each of these affiliations and acquisitions have strengthened the AHERF system by enhancing its ability to serve its communities, but also, presents challenges relative to integrating operations and managing the financial performance of the system.

1997 was also a momentous year for AHERF with respect to entering the risk sharing arena through its contract with HealthAmerica in the Pittsburgh region. Essentially, beginning in April 1997, AHERF has assumed full financial risk for providing healthcare to approximately 260,000 lives. This contract coupled with the risk sharing contracts that previously existed with US Healthcare and other insurers has elevated the number of covered lives that AHERF is managing to over 500,000. Similar to the affiliations discussed above, entering into full risk contracts of the magnitude that AHERF has assumed presents challenges to the infrastructure of the organization.

The growth discussed above requires significant capital to be successful. This capital must either be provided through enhanced operations which provide for reduced costs to the system and increased revenue and cash collections or the acquisition of additional debt, essentially leveraging the organization's growth. At June 30, 1997, the AHERF system has outstanding debt, excluding recurring liabilities, of \$1.05 billion and unrestricted net assets of approximately \$570 million. Such leveraging has been necessitated because of increased costs in the management of the system, recurring investment in the physician network managed by AHIG, externally unfunded research initiatives, continuing issues with the billing and collection of revenue and funds required to support the infrastructure of the AHERF system hospitals. As a result of these issues, the management of cash in the AHERF system has been very demanding throughout the year.

As a result, AHERF has supported a portion of its infrastructure growth by entering into various operating lease commitments. While these commitments provide the necessary equipment to the organization and avoid the recognition of debt in the financial statements, they represent a cash commitment that must be managed by the system. At June 30, 1997, total lease commitments in the AHERF system were approximately \$432 million versus \$248 million at June 30, 1996, with an additional \$100 million of commitments scheduled to close in mid-September through October 1997.

General Overview (Cont'd)

Overall, AHERF has continued with its mission of building a healthcare system that will be a preeminent provider into the next century. The next year will be a critical year as the organization must begin to realize operational efficiencies as well as revenue enhancements from the affiliations that it has consummated in the past two years, in addition to the extensive physician network that has been assembled. Additionally, medical management processes will need to be enhanced as AHERF has potentially assumed significant risk through the full risk contracts with HealthAmerica and US Healthcare. Lastly, enhancements must continue to be made to the revenue and billing systems to improve the timeliness of cash collections in order for adequate amounts of cash to be available to fund operations, capital and debt obligations.

Risk Contracting

AHERF's focus on the development of a network provides challenges beyond the traditional healthcare provider's risks. These risks include, but are certainly not limited to, negotiation of contracts with third-party payors to share in the risks of reimbursement for delivery of care to patients. During fiscal year 1997, AHERF has made a significant investment in such arrangements by assuming the risk of managing care for approximately 285,000 lives, which results in the system's covered lives to being in excess of 500,000.

In connection with building such risk pools with third-party payors, AHERF has assumed a number of additional challenges which include:

- · managing out-of-network care,
- creation and maintenance of adequate information systems to provide financial and operational management with timely and meaningful utilization data,
- negotiating premium levels and understanding marketing strategies,
- reducing costs through identification of operational efficiencies,
- development of medical management policies,
- obtaining appropriate levels of insurance coverage to limit exposure to catastrophic claims,
- · managing the relationships between AHERF and third-party partners such as HealthAmerica and US Healthcare.

Management of AHERF has designated individuals that are responsible for implementing policies and procedures and for building an appropriate monitoring system for these risk agreements. The monitoring system can be characterized as evolving throughout the fiscal year. Based on the results of our current audit procedures, we noted that exposure to significant liabilities over the term of the contracts may exist if they are not managed closely.

We recommend that management continue to allocate resources, both at a finance and operational level, to monitor risk agreements, with a particular focus on premium negotiations and marketing and monitoring of medical management cost to provide care to such patients. Management should also focus on the cost of providing care both inside and outside the network, since this is an area which can also expose the organization. Finally, consideration should be given to the establishment of action plans that provide targeted goals for the system to achieve and provide a baseline for evaluation of the success of the contracts. Targets could also provide comparative statistical information as a means for benchmarking AHERF to other systems that have entered into similar arrangements. Appropriate management tools are essential in order to achieve financial success in such complex agreements.

Management Response

AHERF recognizes that the success of an integrated delivery system depends not only on its ability to coordinate care, but also on its ability to utilize resources to proactively manage health. The goals of AHERF's integrated delivery system include the creation of a continuous

Risk Contracting (Cont'd)

improvement management process and the implementation of a care delivery model which produces the best return on investment, that is, the best health possible for the covered lives for which it is responsible.

The focus of initiatives underway include:

- 1) The initial implementation of the integrated care management program;
- The ongoing assessment of the program's effectiveness in achieving targeted outcomes relative to patient quality of life, patient functional status, physician practice, and financial results;
- Collaboration with all of the components of AHERF to ensure the optimal management of patients within the Allegheny system;
- Coordination of the communication and education plans relative to the care management program; and
- 5) The implementation of changes to continuously improve the effectiveness of the program.

AHERF further recognizes that in order to effectively manage the quality and cost of care for covered risk lives, the system must have access to timely, accurate, and meaningful data across the breadth and depth of the patient/provider/financial interface. The specific information services and financial reporting priorities are as follows:

- To ensure that timely and reliable data are available from each of the payors with whom AHERF has risk contracts;
- To provide comprehensive integrated financial and utilization analyses of the data from all risk contracts in addition to providing analyses of data from each individual payor;
- c) To identify and implement an appropriate risk stratification methodology so that clinically meaningful comparative data can be provided to individual practices/primary care physicians.
- d) To determine the level of automated support that can be provided to the concurrent care management functions in the short-term;
- e) To improve the efficiency of providing the data to the health plans which are necessary for monitoring the effectiveness of delegated medical management functions and for claims adjudication; and
- f) To define the long-term information management strategy for care management and develop the appropriate implementation plan.

Revenue and Accounts Receivable Observations

During 1997, the AHERF system has faced constraints associated with reductions in reimbursement from third-party payors and reduced cash flows from these payors. As we reported to you during 1996, the system developed a strategy associated with the centralization of accounts receivable management. This was and continues to be impacted by complexities surrounding the registration, billing and collection processes. We further reported to you last year that we redesigned our audit approach to focus on these processes, and selected a sample of patient accounts and reviewed activity through the admission, billing and collection stages within the revenue cycle of the organization. We continued this same approach during the current year.

Significant improvements were noted in the areas of patient file documentation, more timely billing procedures and assessment of the net realizable value of patient accounts. The area of registration in the Delaware Valley, however, continues to provide the organization with inefficiencies in both the billing and collection process. As recommended in the past, particularly with the increasing volume of managed care agreements and risk sharing contracts, training and education and the possible redesign of the registration process is critical to the proper management of accounts receivable.

Further, it should be noted, that the system's third-party payors, particularly in the Delaware Valley Region, continue to delay the processing of claims for payment, contributing to cash flow issues and increased levels of bad debt reserves for collections.

Given the system affiliations and other influences that the complex healthcare environment imposes, management should continue to focus their attention on providing requisite levels of training to personnel, monitoring the collection process and continuing to make improvements in the areas discussed above.

Management Response:

The improvement in the condition of patient accounts receivables during fiscal 1997 reflects the planned benefits derived from the consolidation of the billing and collection functions under a strong, central leadership.

The registration function in Pittsburgh has been under the coordinated direction of a senior director for over a year, whereas the DVR region has only recently been able to benefit from a more coordinated and focused leadership structure. Benefits derived from this structure, which are more fully realized in Pittsburgh but also underway in DVR, include:

1. Automation

 Electronic Verification and Edit Approaches - such as HDX, HDS, Combined Bill, and Filenet (for which applications to DVR registration are currently being explored) į

Revenue and Accounts Receivable Observations (Cont'd)

- Graphical User Interfaces roll out of ClientBuilder (AGH) and Windows-based registration for AIHG sites
- 2. Process Improvement
 - Express Registration
 - Use of Rejected Bill Analyses to modify registration procedures
- 3. Structural Initiatives
 - Training and Education an aggressive training program has been developed around a standardized curriculum reflecting a coordinated patient access philosophy across both hospital and AIHG points of entry. Numerous classes of instruction have been held to standardize registration practices and also to provide updates relating to payor changes, new contracts, etc.
 - Expanded Financial Counseling In 1997, the financial counseling staff at AGH
 was expanded to handle processing of patient liabilities and issues at the point of
 service. This front end attention is particularly vital in intercepting problems
 associated with the complex nature inherent in many managed care arrangements

With the full integration of a centralized leadership presence in the DVR, cohesive structure across the various AHERF affiliated institutions will exist.

With increased affiliation activities during the past year, increased levels of human resources, multiple benefit plans and a variety of policies and procedures exist. As such, strains on the management of the flow of transactions in both the human resource and payroll departments can occur. The payroll department continues to focus on the consolidation of payroll systems while the human resource area has restructured to identify customer service areas for their employees.

Though there have been improvements in some areas, we have noted similar findings as in prior years. Management has recognized that such findings continue to expose the organization to increased costs due to delays in the processing of information. Quarterly audits have been instituted to identify those business units which have not attempted to institute procedures to reduce such processing delays.

As indicated above, our observations, which are similar to prior years, are straining the organization both from the use of resources and cost management. A summary of our findings include:

- Several hundred manual checks are processed each month as a result of delays in the
 processing of employee status changes, new hire information and various
 adjustments/corrections within the human resources/payroll systems. There are also delays
 in the timely transfer of information related to employee changes/corrections between the
 human resource and payroll departments,
- Time card information is not always verified by the person entering the data to ensure that
 the information is complete and signed for approval,
- Temporary employees are not consistently monitored for re-approval within defined policy periods, and
- Reconciliations of census data used for preparation of the benefit plan liability estimates do not always occur on a timely basis.

Recognizing that the growth of the system can result in a significant increase in the volume of transactions, management should institute action plans and appropriate follow-up procedures to address the improvement of processing transactions to ensure that items, as those indicated above, do not continue.

Management's Response:

Management concurs with the recommendations.

Specifically, the Human Resources and Payroll departments will work in tandem to mitigate the delays in the processing of employees status changes. Improvements in the timeliness of processing these changes should dramatically reduce the level of manual checks prepared.

;

Human Resources/Payroll Observations (Cont'd)

Given the volume of time cards processed (in excess of 300,000 time cards are processed on an annual basis), management believes that the present level of incomplete time card information is acceptable, manageable and does not subject the organization to undue financial risk. However, as management continues to migrate the disparate payroll functions of AHERF's recently acquired affiliates to the centralized payroll area in Pittsburgh, internal controls will be further tightened to reduce the level of time card exceptions.

The processing of paperwork related to the retention of employees temporarily added to the payroll system (e.g., interns) is certainly an area that can be enhanced. However, numerous compensating controls exist (e.g., cost center approval of time card information, workload planning and monitoring mechanisms, budget versus actual temporary employee expense analyses performed at the cost center, operating entity and corporate levels) to ensure that unnecessary temporary employee costs are not incurred. Nonetheless, the Payroll and Human Resources departments will work together with the respective operating units to develop more effective procedures to ensure that this paperwork is processed on a more timely basis.

A number of steps have been taken to ensure that census data used for the actuarial valuation is accurate. Beginning September 16, 1997, we will be sending the actuaries a file of demographic and payroll data on a weekly basis. These files will be extracted and produced by our Information Services department. AHERF's external actuary (Hewitt) will use internal systems to load and reconcile this data and will produce the annual actuarial valuation extract from their own system. This change has the following advantages:

- Hewitt's data will be updated weekly and, therefore, kept current with changes within AHERF.
- This eliminates the manual download/upload processes that were necessary, which caused some of the census problems in the past.
- Edits, errors and warnings have been developed by Hewitt which will run each time a new file is loaded (weekly). This will address issues as they arise during the year rather than a once a year, single effort approach.
- 4. Hewitt will be interfacing with employees and providing customer services based on this data. Therefore, multiple databases (and the necessary corrections to those databases) are avoided.

Purchasing System Observations

Transitioning of affiliated purchasing systems and improvements to the existing AHERF processes is an area that has received continued focus by AHERF management. Given that volume levels have increased tremendously and funding limitations exist, management continues to face challenges relative to the timely processing of data and monitoring of open purchase commitments and authorization levels. Such information is essential for the evaluation of cash management and preparation of internal reporting.

During our current year audit procedures, we evaluated past observations reported to you as well as updated our understanding of the internal control environment as a means for evaluating management's measures to improve the overall efficiency and control structure of the purchasing system. The following represents a summary of our observations, which are similar to those reported in prior years:

- Purchase orders are not consistently approved by authorized employees, particularly in those areas where signature approval forms have not been updated by the appropriate individuals.
- Though it does not appear unauthorized purchases are occurring, purchase orders
 designated for deletion are not being deleted from the purchasing system on a timely basis,
- Discrepancies between purchase requisitions, purchase orders, invoices and receipts are not resolved on a timely basis, our testing indicated that such discrepancies amounted to approximately \$5.7 million, and
- Unmatched credits from vendors are not being resolved on a timely basis.

Management should evaluate current policies and procedures to ensure that unauthorized purchases do not occur within the system. Due to the dynamics of the organization, a periodic assessment, at least annually or semi-annually, of authorization levels should be performed. Additionally, timely resolution of open purchase orders, unmatched invoices and vendor credits is essential to ensure that commitments of the organization and cash requirements can be appropriately evaluated by management.

Management's Response:

Management agrees with certain aspects of the comment and is taking the following action:

- Purchase order authorization has been an ongoing problem that has been identified for the last several years. Management has implemented new policies to address this matter and additional training and monitoring is required.
- Purchase orders designated for deletion have been brought current.

Purchasing System Observations (Cont'd)

- Resolution of discrepancies continues to be a problem. The staffing levels of purchasing will soon be addressed to hopefully improve this.
- Unmatched credits is a problem that will require additional investigation. The
 centralization of the Accounts Payable function away from Purchasing has increased this
 problem and will need investigated.

Off - Balance Sheet Commitments

As discussed earlier, AHERF has entered into significant levels of leasing arrangements in the past year. Although not recorded as debt in the financial statements, such arrangements represent substantial cash commitments into the future. It is essential that management establish a centralized monitoring mechanism over these commitments in order to ensure that they are being properly accounted for and included in required cash outlays in the cash budgets for the succeeding years. At present, management does not have a formalized process to follow when negotiating and finalizing leasing arrangements nor does management have a formalized tracking mechanism to monitor such commitments. It is our understanding that the Treasury Department is assessing the required enhancements to the existing control environment related to this issue.

Management's Response:

Management will work to formalize processes for lease negotiations and the ongoing monitoring of executed leases. Such processes are expected to include, but will not be limited to, centrally instituted and controlled master lease facilities. Development and monitoring of such master lease arrangements will focus on operational work flow, which includes input from appropriate purchasing, administration, finance, legal and treasury personnel. These enhancements will greatly improve the monitoring of usage and compliance with facility guidelines along with operating lease provisions.

Overview of AHERF Technology Systems

The Information Services department continues its efforts toward accomplishing goals defined by the Clinical Vision for Medical Management. Ultimately, the vision strives to achieve seamless systems integration and a computerized patient record, taking AHERF to the next level of healthcare computing that must be reached to allow AHERF to remain a competitive leader.

One of the key goals is to implement corporate-wide standard core transaction processing systems. By standardizing these systems across AHERF, the implementation of a computerized patient record becomes possible. As of May 1997, conversion to standard systems had been completed for five of the eight core systems identified. The Information Services department has also dedicated a significant amount of resources to the transition of the computer systems from Allegheny Valley, Forbes and Graduate.

Information Services has made progress with other key goals. These include, but are not limited to, the completion of the initial system design for creating a computerized patient record, defining business requirements for the integration of a medical knowledge bank, and supporting external connectivity with Managed Care Organizations and Pyramid Health.

Some of the systems in place throughout AHERF are supported and maintained outside of the Information Services department. These system are run by the users and are referred to as "client managed" systems.

Technology Related Observations

As part of the fiscal year 1997 audit, we reviewed the controls surrounding the maintenance and processing of selected financial systems, principally patient accounting, professional fee billing, accounts payable, purchasing, fixed assets, admissions/discharges/transfers, order entry, payroll, flexible benefits, student billing and grant accounting. Six computers, located in Pittsburgh and the Delaware Valley, are used to process these systems. Our review focused on the control procedures in place relative to the following areas:

- Software Maintenance controls designed to ensure that changes to applications and system software are appropriately authorized, tested, documented, and approved.
- Computer Operations controls designed to ensure that authorized programs are appropriately executed; correct versions of data files are used during processing, and processing can be properly resumed in the event of computer processing failures.
- Security controls designed to ensure that security exists over programs, data and other system resources, access to application functions are assigned based on job responsibilities, and computer hardware/media are secure from unauthorized access.
- Implementation controls designed to ensure that new system implementation projects
 entail an appropriate level of management, testing, documentation and approvals, and
 include procedures to ensure data is accurately converted from the old system.

Overview of AHERF Technology Systems (Cont'd)

In addition to reviewing the Information Services' policies and procedures, we executed a security audit tool, called CA-Examine, on the Pittsburgh mainframe to identify potential security exposures. The findings resulting from the use of this tool, which were not significant in nature, have been provided to Information Services management.

The following observations were noted in conjunction with our procedural testing in the Information Services department:

Disaster Recovery Procedures

A disaster recovery plan documents the actions required if critical computer systems become inoperable and necessitate using an alternative computer. AHERF's current disaster recovery plan has some sections that are not current and not all aspects of the plan have been successfully tested. Furthermore, recovery procedures have not been documented for the Accounts Payable and Purchasing systems which are "client managed" (run by user departments). This may result in an unacceptable recovery period or inaccurate recovery of data for critical hospital systems should the computer system become inoperable.

AHERF should dedicate the time and resources to ensure that the recovery procedures are updated and kept current, especially given that AHERF's environment is constantly changing. The updated disaster recovery plan should be fully tested to ensure all aspects of the plan will operate accordingly. In addition, the user departments responsible for the "client managed" systems should document and test recovery procedures for their systems.

Management Response (Information Services)

Information Services (IS) has assigned a full time management level resource to be responsible for disaster recovery planning. The responsibilities of this person include ensuring that recovery procedures are updated and kept current.

On September 15-16, 1997 we completed a successful test of our mainframe recovery plan. Using our hot site we recovered all mainframe applications and successfully tested communications and critical applications because a number of systems are not managed by IS. To ensure that AHERF is prepared for any disaster, the owners of "client managed" systems must also develop recovery procedures. We will provide assistance to these owners to develop their plans.

We are now going to focus our business recovery efforts on non-mainframe applications managed by Information Services. These efforts, however, will not ensure that AHERF can successfully recovery all critical applications because a number of systems are not managed by IS. To ensure that AHERF is prepared for any disaster, the owners of "client managed" systems must also develop recovery procedures. We will provide assistance to these owners to develop their plans.

Overview of AHERF Technology Systems (Cont'd)

Year 2000 Strategy

The year 2000 will be the first century change ever encountered by an automated society. The vast majority of computer applications in use throughout the world today have date processing logic based on a two-digit year (e.g., "97" for 1997) When the year 2000 arrives and the two-digit year becomes "00", the computer application logic and/or the operating system software may produce erroneous results or fail to operate. The efforts and associated costs to address the year 2000 issue could be significant, as existing applications may need to be changed. The time required to research, change and test existing applications (or implement new applications) is typically extremely tight given that the year 2000 is an absolute deadline.

The Information Services (IS) department has formed a committee with representatives from various areas including facility, applications, end-user computing, networking, systems, security and Internal Audit. Sub-committees have been formed to define the date compliance standards, review and recommend software packages to aid in the management of the year 2000 project and develop a communication and awareness plan for the organization. These committees have identified over 300 software products/systems which need to be Year 2000 compliant.

Although progress has been made in assessing the implications of the year 2000 issue, an entity-wide strategy has not yet been developed and the initial assessments have not included all potential affected areas outside of IS, such as client managed systems and other equipment that utilizes a microprocessor.

We recommend that AHERF management develop and implement an entity-wide strategy to address the year 2000 issue. The year 2000 project should have clear sponsors from the IS and non-IS areas. For application software provided by vendors, management should gain written assurance from the vendor that the software is, or will soon be, year 2000 compliant.

Management Response (Information Services)

Information Services (IS) has recognized the criticality of the Year 2000 project and the importance of developing and implementing an enterprise strategy to address the Year 2000 issue. As such, we have created a Year 2000 Project Office and reassigned eight full time staff to focus on preparing AHERF for the Year 2000. This group is responsible for coordinating project activities across the entire enterprise and for ensuring the integrity of the overall century-compliance effort at AHERF.

17 P

Overview of AHERF Technology Systems (Cant'il)

A management awareness campaign throughout the organization has been concluded. The Project Office staff is in the process of conducting a detailed assessment of all systems throughout the enterprise. This includes developing workshops to educate and access non-IS areas. Additionally, a member of the Project Office staff has been assigned full time to work with legal counsel to follow-up with vendors regarding compliance of packaged products (i.e. release number, ship date, compliance strategy, certification strategy).

The detailed assessment of all systems throughout AHERF will include systems managed by IS and "client managed" systems. It is the responsibility of the owners of the "client managed" systems to ensure that they are Year 2000 complaint. IS will assist in the effort and maintain an inventory of systems and their degree of Year 2000 compliance.

TAB 196

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

08:33:50

FOR THE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA

THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF

UNSECURED CREDITORS OF

ALLEGHENY HEALTH, EDUCATION &

RESEARCH FOUNDATION,

Civil Action

Plaintiff,

No. 00-684

vs.

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, L.L.P.,

Defendant.

Videotape deposition of DANIEL CANCELMI, called for examination under the statute, taken before me, Jaci R. Traver, RPR, CRR, and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, at the offices of Jones Day, 500 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on Thursday, the 23rd day of January 2003 at 9:00 a.m.

VOLUME 1

الرجيد المراجعة

RENNILLO REPORTING SERVICES

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

127

128

Daniel Cancelmi

2

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

16

18

23

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

24

25

125

Q. One of them is what we talked about earlier, before I was rudely interrupted, and that was the notion that there may be a arrangements with third party payors to charge some discounted or usual fee as opposed to the fee normally charged for the service by the hospital.

A. That can be one of the factors.

Q. And that makes the collection of the balance perhaps more difficult, right?

A. It can.

Q There are, in addition to that, 14 government payors who have certain requirements of their own as to what they will or will not reimburse for and how much they will reimburse 17 for given items, right?

A. Yes

19 Q. On the self-pay portion of 20 hospitals, a hospital is treating people who are ill or in need of treatment, regardless of 21 22 their ability to pay, right?

A. That happens, ves

24 Q. So in many cases you are dealing 25 with the unfortunate combination of large

the primary source of revenue that a hospital 2 has is its patient revenue, right?

> A. Generally speaking, depending you can have hospitals, if they have -- if they're well endowed, that can generate vast sums of revenues from other sources, endowment investment income and stuff like that. But I mean by and large a hospital's primary source of revenues or cash receipts comes from treating patients.

Q. All right. That will exhaust that area, I guess. Let me ask this question.

13 Was there any -- ever any 14 discussion at AHERF about deliberately 15 understating the allowances for doubtful 16 accounts?

A There was at times -- there was one point where the company decided to record bad debt expense based on budgetary levels, until such time that they could get their arms around and make a final determination of what the problems were in the billing department.

And there was a lot of unusual results coming out of the billing department. There was a lot of different possible reasons

hospital bills being rendered to people who do 1 2 not have any third party insurance for it, 3 right?

> Α. That happens, yes

Q. And it is unusual in this particular context, because someone can't really avoid medical treatment if they need it, right?

A. I mean, yeah, that can happen. 1 10 mean there's rules that hospitals follow and there's certain, I believe, there's certain 12 laws and regulations in terms of what services absolutely need to be provided to people, regardless of their ability to pay.

 Q. But generally speaking, you're dealing with sick people who don't have -- who don't have the ability to decide whether or not they need the service, and need the service irrespective of their ability to pay, right?

A. That happens, yes.

21 All of these things are components Q. 22 that are built into the healthcare system, 23 right?

> Α. Yes

Q. Okay. And the only source of -- or

for those results. And there was a lot of different people trying to evaluate what the problems were.

And until there -- I don't remember exactly what year, it may have been fiscal '97 when the company management decided that until we sort this out and figure out and conclude what's really wrong, we'll book to the budgeted bad debt expense numbers.

Q. This was in 1997?

A. I think so

Q Did Coopers know about that?

A. I'm not sure if they did or not

Q. We'll return to that

A. But that was, just to clarify, that was during the course of the year, and that wouldn't have necessarily been the year end numbers that Coopers would audit.

Q. Now, when you were at Coopers auditing AHERF year end 1994, do you recall whether or not there was a discussion going into the audit among the auditing personnel about problems with AHERF's accounts receivable?

A In 1994? Not that I remember.

32 (Pages 125 to 128)

132

Daniel Cancelmi

129

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

Document 183-2

Q. Do you have -- with respect to the year end audit of 1996 or 1997, do you recall having any awareness as to whether or not Coopers was attaching special significance to the area of accounts receivable in connection with those audits?

A Yes

7

8

16

23

24

3

5

6

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

Q What was that understanding and for what audit years?

A. There was a lot of -- as I mentioned before, there was a lot of concerns within the organization as to some of the problems in the billing department. There didn't seem to be the right level of cash being 15 collected.

And the time frame, you know, 17 whether it was fiscal '95 or fiscal '96, it 18 really started to really become more of an issue being discussed A lot of people within 20 the company looking at that area, trying to figure out what's wrong. And at certain points, Coopers & Lybrand management advised Coopers & Lybrand of some of the issues related to that area.

And I know at one point AHERF

conversation or discussion in '96 in the management letter about some of the issues that were challenging the Allegheny organization in the patient billing area

Q. You say if one looks in the management letter of 1996, one will find commentary about Coopers & Lybrand that challenge the Allegheny organization?

9 A I'm not saying challenging, just 10 pointing out what some of their findings were 11 and some of the issues challenging or being 12 presented to the Allegheny organization.

13 Q. All right Now, I want to go back 14 to something you said in your last lengthy answer, and that was it seemed like they were doing additional work, more additional work 17 than they would have done in a normal audit This is in 1996? 18

19 A. Yes, I believe so

20 Q. Okay. On what basis do you make that statement? 21

22 A. I thought that they were asking for 23 some more reports or data than they seemed to have asked for in the past. 24 25

Q. What sorts of reports and data, if

management, I believe, engaged Coopers & Lybrand to come in and do sort of, I'm not sure what the right term would be, but some type of special review or audit of some of the potential problems related to the accounts receivable area. I don't exactly remember the dates of that, but sometime in '96 or '97.

Q. With respect to the year end 1996 audit, do you know whether or not Coopers & Lybrand was attaching any special focus or significance on the account area of accounts receivable in connection with the AHERF audit?

A I believe so, because, again, the special review that I mentioned, that may have been happening or occurring right before the end of '96 or right after

And then it seemed like during the '96 audit, they were performing it seemed like additional work than they would have in a normal audit due to some of the issues that had been occurring

And there would be, you know, if 23 you look at the management letter that would have been issued by Coopers, there was, you know, certainly a rather, you know, lengthy

you recall?

5

6

7

8

9

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2 A. Just -- I don't remember 3 specifically. Just accounts receivable type 4 information.

Q. What about -- do you remember who it was that was doing the asking?

A. There was probably a number of different people. It wasn't just one person. I think they had -- Coopers would have, you 10 know, a number of different individuals looking at accounts receivables, so you could have a 11 12 number of different people asking for data.

I think related to that special review, they sent over like a request for information from us of data that we would have to pull together.

And then I think they had people other than auditors, they had this healthcare consulting group. They had some of those people involved and went over and sat down and reviewed data in the billing department area and I guess spoke with people over there also.

Q. Do you recall a conversation with anybody from Coopers & Lybrand at or around the time of the 1996 audit in which they told you

33 (Pages 129 to 132)

3 4

5

6

7

9

10

11

16

19

20

21

23

2

5

6

7

8

9

13

15

16

17

23

24

25

133

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

16

17

3

4

19

24

specifically, we are really focused this year on this accounts receivable?

- A. I can't remember a specific conversation.
- Q. Was your impression that they were doing additional work was simply that it seemed like there was more activity from Coopers in the area of accounts receivable?
 - A. Yes
 - Q. More requests for information?
- 12 Q. All right. But nobody from Coopers. was specifically telling you, we're troubled about accounts receivable, or we're locked in 15 on accounts receivable, anything like that?
- A. I mean I think it was a given that given that, you know, that there had been 17 problems in that area that Allegheny management 18 had identified and had brought to, you know, Coopers' attention and had asked them to come in and do some additional work or review procedures, whatever you want to call them. 22

So I mean certainly, you know, took on maybe more heightened sense of awareness than it would have if there hadn't been

work as manager at the year end 1994 audit

would specifically include inquiry into the issue of bad debt, accounts receivable and bad 3 4 debt?

- Α. I can't remember.
- Q. All right. The reason I ask the question is because you said that many would consider this to be a focal point of a healthcare audit, right?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. An important part of a healthcare audit?
- Α.
- Q. As opposed to tying off bonds or 14 something like that? 15
 - Right A.
- Q. It involves in the bad debt area that thorny issue of the auditing of estimates, 18 19 right?
 - Α.
- 20 And I'm wondering, in light of that 21 Q. and in light of the fact that you were the lead 22 manager, if you will, on the AHERF audit, would 23 this not presuppose that you would be involved in some direct way in the work and conclusions 25

134

problems or issues in that billing area

 Q. But on the healthcare auditing 3 side, accounts receivable and the allowance for doubtful accounts would always be a key auditing area, right?

MR. RYAN: Objection.

- A. I believe that would be a fair characterization that a lot of people would conclude
- 10 Q. Were you - I asked you this 11 before, but I'm not sure that I remember what 12 the answer was

When you were at Coopers at year end 1994, you had overall responsibility as manager for items such as accounts receivable, I think that was your testimony; is that right?

- A. Yes. When you're the overall engagement manager in practice, you have 18 responsibility for making sure the entire engagement is pulled together. You might have other managers underneath you reviewing certain areas and then you rely on, you know, the work and the review procedures that they perform and that the people underneath them perform
 - Q. Do you remember whether or not your

being drawn by Coopers on accounts receivable and bad debt? 2

A. I would --

MR. RYAN: Objection.

5 A. I would be involved. Whether I performed the detailed nitty gritty review of 6 every single work paper and schedule that 7 supported those, I can't say that I would 8 9 have to go look at the work papers and see which ones I reviewed and maybe had another 10 manager review them. 11

12 But they would have presumably kept 13 me apprised of what the issues were. And if there was any problems, it would have been, you know, brought to my attention and they would 15 have been, you know, obviously escalated to the 16 17

partner, if necessary Q. You talked about the fact that 18

Robin Schaffer would put together estimates

using matrixes of the kind and percentages that we talked about earlier. Do you recall that 21

22 testimony? 23 A Yes

And that this is an evaluation that 25 would go up the line at AHERF. People would

34 (Pages 133 to 136)

140

Daniel Cancelmi

2

5

6

7 8

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

21

22

4

5

6

7 8

9

17

19

21

23

24 25

20

137

2

3

12

14

15

16

20

21

24

25

2

6

7

look at the accounts receivable and the estimates and they would look at the data and sort of second guess, if you will, or add their thoughts or concepts or judgments as it goes up 4 the line, right?

A. Yes.

Q. Now, when you were over at Coopers & Lybrand, is there somebody over at Coopers & Lybrand in connection with the auditing of that column or that item that's doing essentially the same thing, i.e., looking at the data that is being relied on, looking at the numbers, and making independent estimates?

MR. RYAN: Objection.

Q Since I'm catching an objection, my question is a broad one.

Based on your experience at Coopers & Lybrand, how did you guys go about auditing 18 bad debt reserves at AHERF?

A I mean the firm has predefined audit steps that are established at the start of the auditing engagement that they set forth and say, these are the steps or audit tests or reviews that we will conduct to get comfortable that the numbers are correct

Somebody is making a judgment call based upon whatever data they're basing it on as to what the number is going to be

In many accounts that are not 4 5 estimates, auditors have procedures that go 6 back, you know, generations of how you're going to sample and test and determine whether or not 7 you're comfortable that the numbers are fairly 9 presented in the financial statement. But with 10 an estimate. I'm trying to figure out how one 11 gets their arms around that

The company presents an estimate on 13 their financial statement for doubtful accounts, an allowance for doubtful accounts Right so far?

A. Yes

17 Q. That's a significant item on a 18 healthcare company's financial -- or healthcare provider's financial statement, right? 19

A. Yes.

MR. RYAN: Objection.

22 Q. Well, whether --23

MR WHITNEY: What's the objection? MR. RYAN: Significant to whom?

Q. Is it a significant item on a

138

Those procedures start with lower 2 level people, the less experienced people. Then that data is then reviewed by a more experienced person. Then it would then go up to the manager left. It would be reviewed at the manager level.

If there were multiple managers, in the '94 case there was multiple managers, that manager's review would have, may have initially 10 been reviewed on a more cursory basis, from my 11 perspective, making sure numbers made sense 12 overall. And then after the managers get done 13 with their review, the data is then submitted to the partners, who then review the data on an 15 overall basis to make sure that the numbers 16 made sense

And that type of audit of a hospital, you know, the accounts receivable area is certainly important. So, you know, 20 there's a lot of attention.

- Q. My question relates, perhaps imprecisely, my question relates to the fact the allowance for accounts is an estimate.
 - A. Uh-huh.
 - Q. Necessarily it's an estimate

financial statement?

A. It can be, yes.

3 Q. It is -- it's a high risk area on 4 the financial statement, to utilize the 5 terminology you used earlier, right?

A. It's an area, yeah, that oftentimes is considered high risk and the auditors will 8 spend a lot of time making sure the numbers are

9 accurate. 10 Q. Now, I'm familiar with the fact 11 that in other areas of auditing of other types 12 of companies involving estimates, one way they 13 approach it is they make, the auditing firm

14 makes its own estimates and then looks at its 15 estimates versus the company's estimates in 16 trying to assess whether the company's estimate

17 is a reasonable one

18 And my question to you is: Is 19 that, in your experience, what Coopers did in 20 evaluating AHERF's estimate for doubtful 21 accounts?

MR. RYAN: Which year are you 22 23 talking about, Dick?

MR. WHITNEY: 1994 to start. 24 25 A. I don't remember every single audit

35 (Pages 137 to 140)

164

Daniel Cancelmi

2

3

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

16

17

18

21

22

23

24

3

4

5

7

8

25

know, obviously a couple weeks or a month after, you know, the end of a given month.

Q. All right. Back to 1062 a second. We have additional bad debt reserves. And the next group here are a series of transfers totaling 21,265,000 Do you see that?

A. Yes.

This, again, are Graduate reserves going to DVOG hospitals for the purpose of increasing the allowance for bad debt, right?

Q. And which Graduate entity transferred them is also listed here, it's 10.6 from -- yeah, 10,600,000 from Graduate, 1,700,000 from Mount Sinai and so forth. Do you see that?

A.

There's handwriting down below that looked to me to be, if I can skip about six steps, general ledger references. Is that what they are, or do you know?

A. They're journal entry reference numbers, I believe

Journal entries in the general Q. 25 ledger?

161

3

8

9

10

11

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

providing this information ultimately for their 2 benefit?

A. I believe so. I think a question had come up as to how many journal entries had been made to record these transfers; whether there was, you know, a handful of entries or hundreds of entries made to transfer these

And what she's demonstrating is really that there was only a handful of entries or maybe one or two per hospital to record the

12 Q All right. Where did -- the first 13 50 million, you indicated, came from debiting 14 goodwill on the Graduate hospitals' books, or the books of the various Graduate hospitals, 15 16 before these entities were acquired by AHERF.

Do you know where or how the reserves encompassed in this \$21,265,000 slug, where they come from or how they were created?

A. They were also reserves on the Graduate hospital. various Graduate hospitals' books that had been created by, at that point, recording expense on the Graduate hospitals' books, I believe

Q For what purpose had they been

A. Yes

2 Q. Whose handwriting is that?

I believe that's Robin Schaffer's

But it's not yours? Q.

A. No.

6 Do you know under what

circumstances Robin Schaffer came to record these journal entries? I'm sorry Yes. Yes.

9 Under what circumstances she 10 claimed or came to record these references to

journal entries? A. I believe this is in probably

sometime late summer of '98 when Coopers & Lybrand, it may have been PriceWaterhouseCoopers at that point, I'm not

sure what the exact merger date was, but when they were reauditing or rereviewing, whatever

the word would be, these adjustments. And they

had asked questions as to the journal entries, I believe, and the number of journal entries

that were made to record the transfers

Q. This is something that Coopers 23 raised in the summer of 1998?

24 A I believe so

Q. And Robin is -- Robin Schaffer is

created?

4

5

10

11 12

20

21

2 A. They had been recorded for various 3 reserve issues.

Q. Contingent liabilities?

A. Contingent liabilities or just

certain obligations or things that were 6 7

potentially an exposure item relating to the

8 Graduate hospitals. q

Q Once again, this would have been before the Graduate hospitals were acquired by AHERF?

A. Yes

Q These liabilities would have been 13 created by essentially taking an expense at 14 these various Graduate entities and using that 15

16 as the basis to create the reserve? A Yes They were either liabilities 17

or asset reserves, like contra-asset accounts. 18 19

Q. I promise you we're going to look at them in just a few minutes.

Finally, the last item in your

22 August 21, '98 memo is the sum of \$28,300,000

23 in reserves used to reduce contractual

allowances. As someone once said, can you give 24 25 me five cents about what you mean by that?

41 (Pages 161 to 164)

Akron (330) 374-1313

168

2

3

4

5

7

10

11

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

5

6

7

8

q

165

What is the purpose, what does it mean to use reserves to reduce contractual allowances?

A Contractual allowance in the hospital business is where, if you liken it to a law firm, law firm's standard billing rate for a partner may be \$500 an hour, but you agree to bill the client \$200 an hour, so that difference, the 500 less the 200, is \$300. It's like a discount you're giving your client

It's similar to in the hospital business. You may charge a thousand dollars to perform some type of operation, but you agree to take, say, \$300 from an insurance company So a thousand less 300, you have a \$700 contractual allowance

That's a contractual allowance in the hospital world.

Q. We touched on this this morning, or at least I did, and you at least grudgingly agreed. There are circumstances in which the hospital will bill an amount, but an insurance company will only agree to pay a certain amount for that procedure, right?

A. Yes

that patient

2

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

21

22

23

25

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

18

19

25

 Q. Let me ask the question a different way that's more addressable by you as an

From an accounting standpoint, how do you deal with the contractual allowance? I mean the contractual allowance is the spread between what the company charges and what they've agreed to take --

A Right.

Q. -- for the service. At AHERF did they book the whole amount?

13 A The contractual allowances would either be calculated by the billing system 14 itself, and the billing system would 15 automatically -- let's go back to that example, 16 17 the thousand of charges and they get paid 300 In a lot of cases the billing system would take 18 the \$700,000 and record the contractual 19 20 allowance

In some cases if the billing system for whatever reason wasn't calculating the contractual allowance, you would have to make an estimate of what the contractual allowance was and record a journal entry for that.

166

Q And in some, at least some of those circumstances, the hospital agrees with the insurer that they will not look to the patient for the difference, right?

A. Yes.

Q That spread between what you charge and what they'll pay, that spread is a contractual allowance?

A Yes.

10 Q Now, at AHERF, circa 1996, when you bill a patient for an item that is payable by a patient's insurance company for some discounted amount, do you show the whole gross amount as a 13 14 receivable?

15 A I believe so. I think you need 16 to -- you need to ask a billing person who does that every day, but I believe the charges on a 18 bill, even the ones that go to the insurance 19 companies, show the gross charges. I think 20 that's a rule.

21 Like for example, when you bill 22 Medicare, even though you may not get paid your 23 gross charges, the charges -- you bill a gross

24 charge as to Medicare, but they reimburse you 25 based on whatever procedure is performed on

Q How do you deal with the 1 2 contractual allowance on the financial statements? 3

A What do you mean deal with it?

Q Well, you've got in your example a thousand dollars gross and a \$700 net for a \$300 contractual allowance, right?

A. No, other way 700 contractual, 300 net.

Q All right.

You reduce your revenue by the Α \$700

13 Q. You reduce -- you reduce the revenue. Do you book the whole -- on the 14 15 income statement, do you show the whole amount as revenue and then show the deduct as an 16 17 expense?

A On the general ledger, it's both the gross charge and the contractual allowances is -- it's on there. But in usually the

external financial statements, the accounting 22 rules don't require you to disclose the

23 contractual allowance. You just show the net 24 number

Q. Well, all of this is prefatory to

42 (Pages 165 to 168)

172

Daniel Cancelmi

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

21

23

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

17

my question that when you're moving \$28 million of Graduate reserves from the Graduate over to the DVOG hospitals to reduce contractual allowances, where is it going? I can 5 understand --6

A. It's on the line that says net patient revenue.

Q. What's it doing on that line?

It's reducing -- it's increasing

10 the revenue on that line 11

Q. All right On the income statement?

A. Yes.

Okay Now, where did these Q

reserves -- how were these reserves created?

A They were created on the various Graduate hospitals, similar to the other set of reserves we looked at

Q When you say, similar to the other reserves we looked at --

On the previous page.

22 Q. -- we're talking about the 21,265?

That's correct

24 Q Again, these were reserves for some

25 sort of contingent liabilities or other particular months needed to be adjusted.

2 Q Okay 1997, in March and April, in 3 each of those two months \$25,000 -- \$25 million of Graduate reserves are transferred to the 4 5 DVOG hospitals and used to augment bad debt 6 And then at some point a determination is made 7 that you need more; is that right?

A. Yes

8

9 Q. And the decision is made to 10 transfer in May and June, in increments in both May and June of 1997, \$21 million more of 11 12 Graduate reserves, in this case created through -- or created as contingent liability

13 reserves. The decision is made to transfer 14

15 them over, much like you would transfer the first 50, right? 16

17

MR RYAN: Objection

18

19 Now, you say that the decision was 20 made by people like Morrison and McConnell; is 21 that right?

22 A. Yes

23 Q Do you know whether or not Coopers 24 & Lybrand was involved in the decision?

A I don't know if they were involved

25

3

4

5

6

16

17

18 19

23

24

25

earmarked accounts at the Graduate, created at the Graduate before they were sold to AHERF, right?

Okay. When was the \$25,265,000 of additional bad debt reserves transferred from the Graduate to the DVOG hospitals?

A. I think in May and June.

Q. Of 1997?

Of '97

Q. Whose idea was it to transfer those reserves?

How those reserves were transferred is after our department would have prepared the financial statements for those months, those financial statements would have been distributed to management for their review. And that would have been like Chuck Morrison

19 and David McConnell, et cetera. And after they had reviewed those financial statements, they made the determination that, indeed, we needed to transfer additional reserves for the DVOG bad

24 debt reserves, and that the contractual 25 allowances on the DVOG hospitals for those

in the decision at that specific point in time I couldn't say for sure

Q Do you know whether or not they came to know about this transfer?

A Yes, I believe they did know about

7 How do you know that?

8 A. Well, there was -- we provided

9 various documentation to Coopers & Lybrand that would have these transfers listed, these items 10

listed on there And then there would have 11

been either through conversations directly with them, documentation provided to them, or 13

documentation made available to them, that, you 14 15 know, these transactions had been recorded.

Q What documentation did you provide to Coopers & Lybrand that would have had these transfers listed?

A. And I may not have provided the 20 documentation to them directly, but maybe it 21 was Robin or people in her department, as far 22 as the accounts receivable area. There is a number of different audit schedules that they request throughout the course of an audit, such as the activity in the hospitals, bad debt

43 (Pages 169 to 172)

Daniel Cancelmi

£			
	253		255
	A. That arrow is pointing down to the	·	\$50 million was for.
2	bottom of the page.	2 3 a	Q. And the discussion of the amortization of the offsetting entry over 35
3	Q. That would be this handwriting below the typed text on page two?		years?
4 5	A. Yes.	5 5	A. Yes.
6	Q. All right. And this is the	6	Q. Let me show you a document that
7	handwriting of Amy Frazier?	_	we're going to be marking as 1069
8	A. Yes	8	we re going to be marking as 1009
9	Q. She's got something going on there	9	(Thereupon, Deposition Exhibit 1069
10	that appears to be a breakdown or analysis of	10	was marked for purposes of
11	the \$61,311,000 that's on line item general	11	identification.)
12	reserve?	12	
13	A Yes	13	Q. Document produced by
14	Q And you see that the second line		PriceWaterhouseCoopers. Again, purports to be
15	item down below appears to include \$14,100,000		a listing, AHERF update meeting June 20, 1997,
16	for PFMA?		William Buettner, right? Is that Buettner's
17	A. Yes.		handwriting?
18	Q. Do you recall ever having a	18	A. Yes.
19	discussion with Amy Frazier in which she	19	Q. All right. Do you remember
20	claimed an understanding that the \$61 million	20 p	participating in an audit update an update,
21	of reserves that is referenced on the first	21 /	AHERF update meeting on June 20, 1997?
22	page of this document included the PFMA	22	A. I can't remember specifically that
23	reserves?		meeting, but I mean this is the agenda for that
24	A. No.	24 r	meeting, so I assume I was there
25	 Q. Do you ever recall any discussion 	25	Q. Why do you assume that?
II			
	254		256
-		1	
1 2	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had	1 2	A. I generally attended these.
1 2 3		2	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update
2	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of	2 3 1	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship
2 3	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million?	3 1	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update
2 3 4	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No	3 1	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the
2 3 4 5	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection	2 3 4 5 6	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right?
2 3 4 5 6	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection. Q. You never had such a conversation	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A. Yes. Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q. All right. Now, it says, accounts
2 3 4 5 6 7	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection. Q. You never had such a conversation with her? A. No. MR. RYAN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A. Yes. Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q. All right. Now, it says, accounts receivable and revenue items. It says, impact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection. Q. You never had such a conversation with her? A. No. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. WHITNEY: What's the objection?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A. Yes. Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q. All right. Now, it says, accounts receivable and revenue items. It says, impact of Graduate reserve.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection. Q. You never had such a conversation with her? A. No. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. WHITNEY: What's the objection? MR. RYAN: If you're trying to tie	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A. Yes. Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q. All right. Now, it says, accounts receivable and revenue items. It says, impact of Graduate reserve. Down, about four bullets down under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection. Q. You never had such a conversation with her? A. No. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. WHITNEY: What's the objection? MR. RYAN: If you're trying to tie that question to this document, that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A. Yes. Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q. All right. Now, it says, accounts receivable and revenue items. It says, impact of Graduate reserve. Down, about four bullets down under accounts receivable and revenue items. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection. Q. You never had such a conversation with her? A. No. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. WHITNEY: What's the objection? MR. RYAN: If you're trying to tie that question to this document, that's completely misleading.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I generally attended these Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A. Yes. Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q. All right. Now, it says, accounts receivable and revenue items. It says, impact of Graduate reserve. Down, about four bullets down under accounts receivable and revenue items. Do you recall the discussion of the impact of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection. Q. You never had such a conversation with her? A. No. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. WHITNEY: What's the objection? MR. RYAN: If you're trying to tie that question to this document, that's completely misleading. Q. All right. But the \$50 million did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A. Yes. Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q. All right. Now, it says, accounts receivable and revenue items. It says, impact of Graduate reserve. Down, about four bullets down under accounts receivable and revenue items. Do you recall the discussion of the impact of the Graduate reserve on June 20, 1997?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection. Q. You never had such a conversation with her? A. No. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. WHITNEY: What's the objection? MR. RYAN: If you're trying to tie that question to this document, that's completely misleading. Q. All right. But the \$50 million did not include in any way the PFMA reserves,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A. Yes. Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q. All right. Now, it says, accounts receivable and revenue items. It says, impact of Graduate reserve. Down, about four bullets down under accounts receivable and revenue items. Do you recall the discussion of the impact of the Graduate reserve on June 20, 1997? A. I don't remember the specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection. Q. You never had such a conversation with her? A. No. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. WHITNEY: What's the objection? MR. RYAN: If you're trying to tie that question to this document, that's completely misleading. Q. All right. But the \$50 million did not include in any way the PFMA reserves, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A. Yes. Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q. All right. Now, it says, accounts receivable and revenue items. It says, impact of Graduate reserve. Down, about four bullets down under accounts receivable and revenue items. Do you recall the discussion of the impact of the Graduate reserve on June 20, 1997? A. I don't remember the specific discussion. I believe it related to the fact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection. Q. You never had such a conversation with her? A. No. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. WHITNEY: What's the objection? MR. RYAN: If you're trying to tie that question to this document, that's completely misleading. Q. All right. But the \$50 million did not include in any way the PFMA reserves, right? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A. Yes. Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q. All right. Now, it says, accounts receivable and revenue items. It says, impact of Graduate reserve. Down, about four bullets down under accounts receivable and revenue items. Do you recall the discussion of the impact of the Graduate reserve on June 20, 1997? A. I don't remember the specific discussion. I believe it related to the fact that there were reserves established with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection. Q. You never had such a conversation with her? A. No. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. WHITNEY: What's the objection? MR. RYAN: If you're trying to tie that question to this document, that's completely misleading. Q. All right. But the \$50 million did not include in any way the PFMA reserves, right? A. No. Q. It was never represented to Coopers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A. Yes. Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q. All right. Now, it says, accounts receivable and revenue items. It says, impact of Graduate reserve. Down, about four bullets down under accounts receivable and revenue items. Do you recall the discussion of the impact of the Graduate reserve on June 20, 1997? A. I don't remember the specific discussion. I believe it related to the fact that there were reserves established with Graduate that were transferred to the Delaware
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection. Q. You never had such a conversation with her? A. No. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. WHITNEY: What's the objection? MR. RYAN: If you're trying to tie that question to this document, that's completely misleading. Q. All right. But the \$50 million did not include in any way the PFMA reserves, right? A. No. Q. It was never represented to Coopers & Lybrand that they did, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A. Yes. Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q. All right. Now, it says, accounts receivable and revenue items. It says, impact of Graduate reserve. Down, about four bullets down under accounts receivable and revenue items. Do you recall the discussion of the impact of the Graduate reserve on June 20, 1997? A. I don't remember the specific discussion. I believe it related to the fact that there were reserves established with Graduate that were transferred to the Delaware Valley Obligated Group, but I can't remember
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection. Q. You never had such a conversation with her? A. No. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. WHITNEY: What's the objection? MR. RYAN: If you're trying to tie that question to this document, that's completely misleading. Q. All right. But the \$50 million did not include in any way the PFMA reserves, right? A. No. Q. It was never represented to Coopers & Lybrand that they did, right? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A. Yes. Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q. All right. Now, it says, accounts receivable and revenue items. It says, impact of Graduate reserve. Down, about four bullets down under accounts receivable and revenue items. Do you recall the discussion of the impact of the Graduate reserve on June 20, 1997? A. I don't remember the specific discussion. I believe it related to the fact that there were reserves established with Graduate that were transferred to the Delaware Valley Obligated Group, but I can't remember exactly what we talked about.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection. Q. You never had such a conversation with her? A. No. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. WHITNEY: What's the objection? MR. RYAN: If you're trying to tie that question to this document, that's completely misleading. Q. All right. But the \$50 million did not include in any way the PFMA reserves, right? A. No. Q. It was never represented to Coopers & Lybrand that they did, right? A. No. Q. Okay. In fact, the source of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A. Yes. Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q. All right. Now, it says, accounts receivable and revenue items. It says, impact of Graduate reserve. Down, about four bullets down under accounts receivable and revenue items. Do you recall the discussion of the impact of the Graduate reserve on June 20, 1997? A. I don't remember the specific discussion. I believe it related to the fact that there were reserves established with Graduate that were transferred to the Delaware Valley Obligated Group, but I can't remember exactly what we talked about. Q. There is a note, Pittsburgh levels
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection. Q. You never had such a conversation with her? A. No. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. WHITNEY: What's the objection? MR. RYAN: If you're trying to tie that question to this document, that's completely misleading. Q. All right. But the \$50 million did not include in any way the PFMA reserves, right? A. No. Q. It was never represented to Coopers & Lybrand that they did, right? A. No. Q. Okay. In fact, the source of the \$50 million was made clear to Coopers & Lybrand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A. Yes. Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q. All right. Now, it says, accounts receivable and revenue items. It says, impact of Graduate reserve. Down, about four bullets down under accounts receivable and revenue items. Do you recall the discussion of the impact of the Graduate reserve on June 20, 1997? A. I don't remember the specific discussion. I believe it related to the fact that there were reserves established with Graduate that were transferred to the Delaware Valley Obligated Group, but I can't remember exactly what we talked about. Q. There is a note, Pittsburgh levels down, reserves appear adequate, DV levels flat.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection. Q. You never had such a conversation with her? A. No. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. WHITNEY: What's the objection? MR. RYAN: If you're trying to tie that question to this document, that's completely misleading. Q. All right. But the \$50 million did not include in any way the PFMA reserves, right? A. No. Q. It was never represented to Coopers & Lybrand that they did, right? A. No. Q. Okay. In fact, the source of the \$50 million was made clear to Coopers & Lybrand on at least two occasions, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A. Yes. Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q. All right. Now, it says, accounts receivable and revenue items. It says, impact of Graduate reserve. Down, about four bullets down under accounts receivable and revenue items. Do you recall the discussion of the impact of the Graduate reserve on June 20, 1997? A. I don't remember the specific discussion. I believe it related to the fact that there were reserves established with Graduate that were transferred to the Delaware Valley Obligated Group, but I can't remember exactly what we talked about. Q. There is a note, Pittsburgh levels down, reserves appear adequate, DV levels flat. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection. Q. You never had such a conversation with her? A. No. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. WHITNEY: What's the objection? MR. RYAN: If you're trying to tie that question to this document, that's completely misleading. Q. All right. But the \$50 million did not include in any way the PFMA reserves, right? A. No. Q. It was never represented to Coopers & Lybrand that they did, right? A. No. Q. Okay. In fact, the source of the \$50 million was made clear to Coopers & Lybrand on at least two occasions, right? MR. RYAN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A. Yes. Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q. All right. Now, it says, accounts receivable and revenue items. It says, impact of Graduate reserve. Down, about four bullets down under accounts receivable and revenue items. Do you recall the discussion of the impact of the Graduate reserve on June 20, 1997? A. I don't remember the specific discussion. I believe it related to the fact that there were reserves established with Graduate that were transferred to the Delaware Valley Obligated Group, but I can't remember exactly what we talked about. Q. There is a note, Pittsburgh levels down, reserves appear adequate, DV levels flat. Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had understood that the PFMA reserves were part of the first 50 million? A. No MR. RYAN: Objection. Q. You never had such a conversation with her? A. No. MR. RYAN: Objection. MR. WHITNEY: What's the objection? MR. RYAN: If you're trying to tie that question to this document, that's completely misleading. Q. All right. But the \$50 million did not include in any way the PFMA reserves, right? A. No. Q. It was never represented to Coopers & Lybrand that they did, right? A. No. Q. Okay. In fact, the source of the \$50 million was made clear to Coopers & Lybrand on at least two occasions, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I generally attended these. Q. You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A. Yes. Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q. All right. Now, it says, accounts receivable and revenue items. It says, impact of Graduate reserve. Down, about four bullets down under accounts receivable and revenue items. Do you recall the discussion of the impact of the Graduate reserve on June 20, 1997? A. I don't remember the specific discussion. I believe it related to the fact that there were reserves established with Graduate that were transferred to the Delaware Valley Obligated Group, but I can't remember exactly what we talked about. Q. There is a note, Pittsburgh levels down, reserves appear adequate, DV levels flat. Do you see that?

64 (Pages 253 to 256)

Daniel Cancelmi

257

1 to?

2

3

4

5

6

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- A. I guess he's referring to the bad debt levels. Or maybe -- it could be we're talking about the patient receivable levels. I'm not sure.
- Q Do you recall anybody from Coopers & Lybrand objecting to AHERF's transfer of the first \$50 million of reserves from Graduate to DVOG?
 - A. No.
- Q. If someone from Coopers & Lybrand indicated that -- or if representatives of Coopers & Lybrand were to take the position in this litigation that they did not know about the first \$50 million in reserves until August of 1997, would that be true?
- A. I don't believe so I think if you look in their work papers, I think it would be clearly evident that that wouldn't be the case. Plus, the information that Allegheny provided to them I don't think would support that, nor would we just record transactions like that and not advise them of those, the magnitude of those transactions, with the hope that they don't find that out at some point during the

1 now

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

There's protocol within the auditing profession that if you would find an adjustment of that magnitude that you didn't agree with, that you would have to, you know, document that and raise it with certain individuals in senior management, let alone the audit committee and those types of things. It's just not my recollection

- Q. Do you remember when Coopers & Lybrand signed off on AHERF's 1997 audit?
 - A. The time frame?
- Q Yeah

A. I guess it was like probably January or February of '98, I guess. '98.

- Q. So it was sometime well after August of 1997?
- A. Sure. In fact, I mean one of the big holdups in the release of the audit that year was the Delaware Valley Obligated Group was in violation of the debt convenance. And in addition, I guess Graduate, the Graduate hospitals, either both of them or one of the two.

And so there needed to be extra

258

audit. Especially that particular audit area.

- Q. Do you recall sometime in the summer of 1997, late summer, like August, Amy Frazier coming into your office and saying to you, what the hell is this all about?
 - A. No.
 - Q. Referring to these reserves.
 - A. No
- Q. Do you remember telling her, it's your problem?
- A I don't remember that I've heard that -- I've heard that statement. Again, I'll go back to, you know, I was always under the understanding and impression that Coopers was aware of these transactions well before August of '97

To assume that in August of '97 was when they first found out about it, I don't think the documentation would support that. And furthermore, if that was the case, I would assume it would have been ratchetted up to all kinds of levels within the organization. And I don't recall that ever occurring, whether my supervisor or that person's supervisor came back and said, hey, they don't agree with this

260

work done to get comfortable as to whetherthere would be some type of debt covenant

3 violation and what the impact would be. And

4 that Allegheny management had to prepare

5 reports and present that information to some of 6 the bondholders

And then subsequent to that, there was a number of different months where

8 was a number of different months where9 Allegheny continued to have accounts receivable

problems and there was still large amounts of write-offs that occurred after June of '97.

And we had to advise Coopers &
Lybrand and there continued to be adjustments
and make sure they were comfortable with these
adjustments that happened after June of '97, to
make sure that they were still comfortable that

the June '97 numbers didn't need to be adjusted.

19 Q. If Amy Frazier or anyone else at
20 Coopers & Lybrand had come into your office and
21 told you, I didn't know about these

\$50 million, reverse those entries, what would you have done?

- A. I would have told my supervisor.
 - Q. As a practical matter, what would

65 (Pages 257 to 260)

24

25

Daniel Cancelmi

263 261 client's side and from auditor's side AHERF have done --1 2 I mean there's representation 2 MR RYAN: Objection letters, there's required communications with Q. -- if Coopers told them, we're not 3 audit committees, there's management comment 4 going to sign off on these entries? letters, there's communications indicating MR. RYAN: Objection 5 whether there's any disagreements with the A. Well, if that type of issue had 6 6 arisen where they objected to numbers of that 7 management and the accountants. 7 8 Whether the auditors have magnitude, there would have been, I assume, a 8 9 identified any material adjustments that they number of different meetings and discussions 9 and dialogue as to what potentially the issue 10 had -- that they disagreed with and had to 10 bring to management's attention. I mean is, what their position is, what Allegheny's 11 11 position would be. And to sort out the issue 12 there's a -- I'm probably just -- that's tip of 12 13 the icebera 13 and come to some resolution. 14 Q. But in any event, at no time did 14 Q. But as a practical matter, if Coopers & Lybrand ever tell AHERF to reverse PriceWaterhouseCoopers in August of 1977 is 15 15 telling AHERF, we are not going to sign off on 16 any of these reserve transfers, right? 16 A. Not that I'm aware of. \$99 million of restructuring reserves being 17 17 18 MR. RYAN: Objection. transferred to the DVOG, what options does 18 19 Q. Not that you're aware of. The AHERF have at that point? 19 20 \$50 million that was transferred from Graduate MR. RYAN: Objection. 20 to DVOG, the first 50, did DVOG need the money? MR. TYCKO: You said 1977, but I 21 21 22 A. Based on the calculations at that 22 assume you mean 1997. 23 point in time, that was the conclusion, that 23 Q. 1997, I'm sorry. 24 they did need the reserves. A. You know, the options would I guess 24 would be determine based on whatever the 25 Q. All right. Would you have 25 262 264 transferred these \$50 million of reserves and dialogue was at that point between AHERF senior 1 management and Coopers & Lybrand as to what the subsequently the other \$21 million of reserves 2 2 ultimate issue is. to DVOG's allowance for bad debt if you did not 3 3 4 With those type of numbers, if need the money? 5 Coopers said that they absolutely don't agree 5 No, I don't believe so. 6 with it, you'd have to make some adjustment. 6 Q. All right. Were there other. reserves available to apply to DVOG's bad debt 7 Q. You would have to – you would 7 in March and April and May and June of 1997, 8 basically either have to reverse those entries or you would have to issue your financial other than these Graduate reserves? A. Generally speaking, I mean I think 10 statements with a qualified or adverse opinion, 10 Allegheny's position was the answer was no by right? 11 11 and large. There may still have been 12 MR. RYAN: Objection. 12 miscellaneous reserves out there, but I don't 13 A. That's probably a good possibility. 13 14 Q. My question to you, since I keep 14 think Allegheny management ever believed that catching these objections, based on your 15 there was reserves of that magnitude that were out there that would eliminate the need to make experience on both the auditing side and the 16 client's side, if the auditor tells the client, 17 those transfers. 18 I'm not going to agree to transactions of that 18 Q. You talked earlier about the 19 magnitude, what are the company -- the company 19 so-called X file, this circulated schedule of basically has to go along with the auditor, 20 reserves that was periodically circulated to 20 21 don't they? 21 various representatives of AHERF, right? MR RYAN: Objection. 22 Α. Yes. 22 A. Yeah, if you want an unqualified 23 Q. Including you? 23 opinion. I mean there's a number of different 24 24 Α. Yes. things that have to happen, both from the Okay. By virtue of that X file, 25

Document 183-2

Daniel Cancelmi

265 267 you would know, would you not, if there were Q. Do you know what Mr. Buettner is about trying to do here in these notes? available reserves, other than the Graduate 2 reserves, to apply to the DVOG bad debt? A I think what he's trying to do is 3 MR RYAN: Objection. reconcile the bad debt reserves between the two 4 A. Yeah, I mean that extra reserve 5 vears 6 file or the X file, that was an attempt to 6 Is he trying to determine whether summarize at least some of the more noteworthy or not AHERF's reserves are sufficient without 7 reserves, excess or otherwise, on the financial the Graduate transfers, as far as you can see? statements of the various Allegheny hospitals 9 MR. RYAN: Objection. 10 Q. Do you remember whether or not 10 I would -- I can't -- I mean it there was an excess contractual allowance 11 seems like that, but I think you need to ask 11 reserves of \$9 million available as of year end 12 Bill. 13 Q. Look at 877. You see he's got in a 1997 to apply to these reserves -- or to the column beneath the needed 66.2 DVOG bad debt? 14 14 A. Not offhand. 15 A. Uh-huh. 15 16 Well, let me go through this 16 Q. Do you remember whether or not O calculation. Do you know what the old AHERF of there was a CRA reserve in the amount of 17 17 \$10 million available to apply to the bad debt? 239 1 refers to? 18 18 A. I don't know. I don't remember 19 19 A. No 20 that, although that wasn't our department's 20 Q. Formula reserves 79.1 refers to? MR. RYAN: Objection. area. That was the cost reporting department, 21 21 A. I can't say for certain. government reimbursement department 22 23 Q. My question is whether or not you 23 Q Let me show you a document here. 24 24 recognize these numbers? 25 25 (Thereupon, Deposition Exhibit 1070 A No. 266 268 was marked for purposes of But down below in that there is, below the 66, there are a series of entries 2 identification.) 3 _ _ _ _ _ 3 totaling 56.7. Do you see that? Q. Let me show you a document that's A. Yes 4 4 Q. One says, bad debt 35.2. Do you 5 been marked as Deposition Exhibit 1070. And I 5 know what that's a reference to? will represent to you that, while you're free 6 6 7 to look at anything you want to in respect of 7 A. No. 8 these particular notes, my questions will be Я Q One says, excess, appears to be, CRA in the amount of \$10 million. Do you know with respect to the matter that is contained on 9 9 what that's a reference to? the document bearing Bates stamp number PWC 10 10 0036876 A. I know what CRA means. I'm not 11 11 12 sure exactly what reserve he's talking about. A. (Witness reviewing document.) 12 Q. All right. Do you know what excess Q. And the following page as well. 13 13 A. I'm sorry, what page? 876? 14 contractual allowance of 9.8 refers to? 14 A. That specific reserve that he's Q. 876 and 87. 15 15 16 indicating there, no. 16 A. Okay Q. How about legal reserve GL 1.7? 17 Q. Do you recognize the handwriting? 17 A. No. I mean I've had questions on 18 18 A. Yes. I'm not sure this page, but I believe the Have you ever seen this document 19 19 Q. previous page. That legal reserve, I think 20 before? 20 21 Allegheny had some reserves for some receivable Yes, the SEC staff showed this to 21 Α 22 accounts that were sent out to collection and 22 me. 23 attorneys were involved. I think that's what Do you know whose handwriting it 23 24 he's referring to. 24 is? 25 25 Bill Buettner's Q. Well, my question is: As the

67 (Pages 265 to 268)

Civil Action

Plaintiff,

No. 00-684

vs.

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, L.L.P.,

Defendant.

Continued videotaped deposition of

DANIEL CANCELMI, called for examination under the

statute, taken before me, Jaci R. Traver, RPR,

CRR, and Notary Public in and for the State of

Ohio, at the offices of Jones Day, 500 Grant

Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on Friday, the

7th day of February 2003 at 9:00 a.m.

VOLUME 4

...

RENNILLO REPORTING SERVICES

VLEGALINK AFFILIATE

2500 Erieview Tower. 1301 East Ninth Street. Cleveland, Ohio. 44114 tel 216 523.1313 fax 216 263 7070 One Cascade Plaza. Suite 1950, Akron. Ohio. 44308 tel 330.374 1313 fax 330 374 9689 1.888.391.3376 (DEPO)

ENNILLO REPORTING SERVICE

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

760

MR. TORBORG: I would like to move to strike that response. It's not responsive to your question.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

15

16

17

18

21

22

23

- Q. Did you from time to time recommend to your superiors that additional bad debt expense be recorded on the books of the DVOG hospitals?
- A. Based on the correspondence we sent out, yeah, the calculations were suggesting that additional bad debt reserves needed to be recorded.
- Q. And you believed that the organization should record the additional bad debt expense, right?
- A. We believed that the bad debt reserves, seemed like the bad debt reserves need to be increased.
- Q. And did you believe that the proper way to increase those bad debt reserves was by booking a bad debt expense?

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

That would be one way, you could increase your bad debt reserves through recording expense, but then there's other ways bad debt reserves could have been increased.

written off yet. Because you get both. You have accounts that get written off and then you have accounts that aren't written off, but they're aetting older.

Q. Do you agree, though, that recording monthly bad debt expense to budget, rather than actually what was called for by the formula, was a factor in the growing bad debt allowance shortfall that you believe existed at the DVOG hospitals?

A. I'm sure that was a part of it, but I thought - you would have to go back to the correspondence. There was a shortfall, or at least what the calculation would suggest was a shortfall at some point in time.

But recording the bad debt expense to budget, the background on that, I think I testified a number of different times on that, is there was unusually large activity of write-offs occurring. And there was questions going back and forth of were the write-offs appropriate or not. And there was issues in the billing department.

And what they -- what management decided to do at that point, until they got

761

Whether you collect monies on accounts that had 2 previously been written off, or if the

3 organization had reserves out there that could 4 be used for the bad debt reserves

Q. During this time frame, earlier in fiscal year 1997, AHERF was booking monthly bad debt expense on the internal monthly financial statements of the DVOG hospitals to budget, right?

At this time frame? A.

Q. In the time, in the months leading up to the April 1997 memo.

13 A. At some point in fiscal '97, that's 14 what we started doing.

Q. And the booking to budget is a large part of what caused the bad debt allowance shortfall, right?

A. No, there was - I think there was 19 a shortfall at the time when they started 20 recording bad debt expense to budget

Q A shortfall from the write-off of the old patient accounts receivable, right?

A. Yeah, write-offs of accounts. And plus, the fact that accounts weren't being 24 collected and maybe hadn't necessarily been

their arms around what was going on, was to 2 start recording bad debt expense at budget. 3

Q. Did you at any time before writing this April 14th, 1997 memo recommend to your superiors that additional bad debt expense be booked at the DVOG hospitals?

A. Yeah, there's probably a lot of correspondence out there on that. There's a number of different memos, where based on the reserve calculation, that there -- the bad debt reserves would have to be increased.

Q. And you believed at this time that recording additional bad debt expense on the books of the DVOG hospitals was the technically proper way to increase the reserves, correct?

A. That would be one way. Like I said before, if there were - if the organization had other reserves that could be used for the bad debt reserve account, that would be another

Q. Is one of the reasons that you wrote the memo that we've marked as Exhibit 8 to make sure that Mr. Spargo and Mr. Adamczak and Mr. Morrison and others were aware of the issues surrounding the \$50 million reserve

763

762

5

6

12

13

14

15

764

transfer?

1

2

3

4

5

7

9

10

12

13

16

17

18

25

4

5

6

7

8

9

20

25

A. Yes.

- Q. Is it the case that you had some concerns about the technical appropriateness of this reserve transfer and wanted to make sure that there was documentation that your superiors were aware of it and approved it?
- A. Yeah. And I say that in the memo that it seems like first glance, based on, you know, what I know, that, you know, this is sort of unusual. And I try to elaborate on that, and so I documented that.
- Q. But you didn't create any kind of documentation of that type about sending this memo to Coopers & Lybrand, did you?
- A. I think Coopers & Lybrand got this memo at some point. I don't remember exactly when.
- 19 Q. Do you remember specifically ever giving this memo we've marked as Exhibit 8 to 21 Coopers & Lybrand, yourself?
- 22 A. Myself specifically, no, I did not. 23 I very well could have, but I couldn't point to an exact date. It's like six years ago. 24
 - Q. You don't recall at any time, I'm

766

- 1 Q. Apart from what you've heard from 2 other people, you have no personal knowledge about whether Coopers & Lybrand had this memo 3 4 at any time during the 1997 audit, do you?
 - A. I can't remember specifically if I gave it to them. No, I can't. Can't point to a day.
- 7 8 Q. You have no other personal knowledge from any source about whether Coopers 9 10 & Lybrand, in fact, had this memo during the 11 '97 audit, do you?
 - A. I can't, again, I can't point to --I thought they did, but I can't sit here and tell you exactly why I thought they did.

But, you know, it's not - I don't

know what else to say. 16

- Q. Your understanding that they did is 17 18 based on hearsay from what other people have told you, right? 19
- 20 A. Or but it could be based on what I 21 knew at the time, and I just don't remember, 22 you know, when it was, how they got it, et 23
- 24 Q. All right. So you as you sit here 25 now, you can't say one way or the other whether

765

not talking about what the exact date was, you 2 don't recall at any time personally giving this memo to Coopers & Lybrand, do you?

- A. Offhand, no.
- Q. And you don't know for a fact whether anybody on your staff gave it to Coopers & Lybrand, do you?
- A. It was my understanding they had this.
- 10 Q. But you don't know that for a fact, 11 do you?
- 12 A. No, I don't. I don't know - I couldn't -- I don't remember, hey, on, you 13 know, April 19th they have this memo. I can't 15 point to a specific date.
- 16 Q. And you don't know for a fact whether Coopers & Lybrand had it at any time 17 during the 1997 audit, do you? 18 19
 - A. I can't say specifically a day, but my recollection was I thought they had it.
- 21 Q. That's what you were told by 22 somebody, right? In fact, Robin Schaffer told 23 you that, hadn't she? 24
 - A. Yeah, but I think other individuals have told me that, too.

767

- you ever had any personal knowledge, or whether your understanding was based on hearsay; is 2 3
 - that fair?

7

9

10

20

cetera.

- 4 A. Yeah, I guess that's fair
- 5 Q. Let me hand you what's previously 6 been marked as Exhibit 203.

Do you recognize this exhibit,

- 8 Mr. Cancelmi?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. What is it?
- A It's a summary of the restructuring 11 12 reserves that were going to be transferred from 13 the Graduate hospitals to the DVOG bad debt 14 reserves.
- 15 Q. It's a memo written by Al Adamczak 16 dated April 13th, 1997, correct?
- 17 A. Correct.
- Q. And you received a copy of this 18 19 memo around that time, right?
 - A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And specifically what Mr. Adamczak 22 summarizes in this memo are the entries
- 23 necessary at AHERF, the parent corporation; is
- 24 that right?
- 25 A. Yes.

33 (Pages 764 to 767)

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

22

7

8

9

10

19

768

Q. And that's because Mr. Adamczak and his staff had responsibility for the accounting 2

for the Pittsburgh-based entities, which

- included AHERF, the parent corporation, right? 4
- 5 A. Yeah, plus AI had responsibilities 6 for City Avenue and Parkview Hospital.
- 7 Q. So two of the five Graduate
 - hospitals were also handled by Al Adamczak and his staff, right?
 - A. That's correct.

1

3

8

9

10

21

2

7

8

13

14

20

- 11 Q. Is it the case then that
- 12 Mr. Adamczak was personally involved in
- 13 April 1997 in the journal entries to record the 14
- \$50 million reserve transfer? 15
 - A. That's my recollection.
- 16 Q. Let me mark, please, as 17 Exhibit 1092 a document with Bates numbers
- 18 DC0915 pages 31 to 37.

19 ----20

(Thereupon, Deposition Exhibit 1092 was marked for purposes of

22 identification.)

23 _ _ _ .

24 Q. Mr. Cancelmi, is Exhibit 1092 a 25 summary of certain journal entries made to the

Q. So, for instance, focusing here on journal entry VO3017 at MCP Hospital, the \$8 million we were just talking about, the journal entry shows an intercompany transfer from AHERF, the parent corporation, right?

770

771

A. I believe that's correct, yes.

- Q. And did Chuck Lisman give you a copy of this document and write in the upper right-hand corner, "DC, summary of your entries"?
 - A. Looks like it, yes.
 - Q. And he underlined "your," right?
 - Α. Yes.
- Just as Mr. Adamczak was the one 14 Q. 15 who had responsibility for the recording of
- journal entries for the \$50 million reserve 16
- 17 transfer on the books of AHERF, the parent
- 18 corporation, you had responsibility for
- 19 reporting the journal entries for the
- 20 \$50 million reserve transfer on the books of 21
 - the DVOG Hospital, right?
 - A. That's correct.
- 23 Q. Let me hand you, Mr. Cancelmi, what 24 has previously been marked as Exhibit 37. Is
- Exhibit 37 a memorandum that you sent to

769

- books of DVOG entities in March 1997?
 - A. Yeah, that's what it looks like.
- 3 Q. So we can see here, for instance,
- on the first page a journal entry for 4
- 5 \$8 million in Graduate reserves being
- 6 transferred to corporation 210, which was MCP
 - Hospital, right?
 - A I believe so, yes.
- 9 Q. And that lines up with the dollar 10 amounts referred to in Exhibits 8 and 203, the
- two exhibits we just previously looked at, 11
- 12 doesn't it?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And you can certainly -- you should
- 15 feel free to look at the pages for the other
- DVOG hospitals. But do you agree that the 16
- 17 first half of the \$50 million reserve transfer,
- that is the half recorded as of March 1997, is
- 19 reflected here in Exhibit 1092?
 - A. Yes.
- 21 Q. What's shown here are journal
- 22 entries at the DVOG hospitals, not journal
- 23 entries at the Graduate hospitals or at AHERF,
- 24 the parent corporation; is that right? 25
 - A. That's correct.

- Mr. Morrison dated May 1st, 1997?
 - Yes.
- 2 3 And you discuss here at least three sets of adjustments to the DVOG bad debt 4 5 reserve accounts that were processed in 6 May 1997, right?
 - A. Yes. I guess they were recorded in March.
 - Q. At least as of March.
 - Right. A.
- 11 Q. Do you see that first sentence of
- the memo reads, "in anticipation of year-end 12
- 13 reporting concerns related to the Delaware
- 14 Valley bad debt reserve shortfall position,
- 15 various adjustments to bad debt reserve
- accounts were processed in March 1997 to 16
- 17 alleviate the shortfall." 18
 - Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.
- 20 Q. When you wrote, "in anticipation of
- 21 year-end reporting concerns," you were referring to Coopers & Lybrand's upcoming 22
- audit, right? 23
- Yeah, the year-end financial 24 Α.

25 statements, yes.

1003 1005 And GHS there is the Graduate didn't have a full understanding of what all 2 the matters were. But I mean that was a 2 Health System. right? 3 3 responsibility of other individuals. A Yes 4 Q. Which items on this schedule did 4 Q. Is it the case that the legal 5 you not have a full understanding of at the advice that you received was that it was 6 ambiguous as to who was obligated on the 7 A. I don't remember specifically every 7 deficits for the PFMA contract? 8 single one of them. I mean some of them stand 8 MR. TORBORG: Objection. out. Prudent Buyer reserve. Hill Burton 9 A. Well, first of all, I don't think I reserve, that could be one. I don't know, you 10 would have received legal advice. I don't -10 would have to go, I don't remember every single Allegheny management was, seemed like they were 11 one that I did and didn't. 12 pretty comfortable that that obligation didn't Q. But Prudent Buyer, Hill Burton are exist. I think it was more of an issue how to 13 13 14 ones that stand out to you as reserves that deal with GHS and some of the individuals at 15 weren't directly in your area; is that right? 15 GHS in terms of, you know, managing this 16 A. That's right. 16 process out. Q. Let me mark, please, as 17 17 When you looked at the document, at 18 Exhibit 1116 a document with Bates numbers 18 least my recollection, when you looked at the 19 DC6585, pages 1 to 12. 19 documents, it wasn't an obligation that 20 20 Allegheny had assumed. 21 (Thereupon, Exhibit 1116 was marked 21 Q. Let me ask you to turn to page 7 of 22 for purposes of identification.) 22 this exhibit And do you see there an 23 April 8th, 1997 memo that you sent to Mr. Spargo entitled PFMA Contract Financial 24 Q. Is this a memo, you wrote, Mr. 24 Responsibility? 25 Cancelmi, about the PFMA contract? 1004 1006 Α 1 1 Α Yes 2 And PFMA was the Police and Fire O 2 Q. And then do you see in the fifth 3 Medical Association? paragraph there, the first sentence reads, 4 A. Yes. "this issue was discussed with Mark Waxman of 5 Q And this memo is dated August 8th, Foley Lardner who indicated that he did not 6 1997, right? know if SDN assumed GHS' obligations under the 7 Yes 7 PFMA contract." A. 8 Q. And that's after the time when 8 A Yes 9 AHERF had closed the books for fiscal year 9 Q. Was Foley Lardner outside legal 10 1997, but while Coopers & Lybrand was engaged 10 counsel to AHERF? in doing the audit, right? 11 A. Yes. 11 A I wouldn't say the books are 12 Q. Did you discuss this matter with 12 entirely closed, because Coopers & Lybrand was 13 Mr. Waxman? 13 still doing the audit 14 A. I don't know if I did or not. I'll 14 15 Q If you could turn, please, to the be honest, I don't even remember that name, to second page of this document. Do you see that 16 be quite frank with you. 17 you list there what you refer to as two key 17 Q This memo you sent on April 8th, 18 issues that need to be addressed? 1997 suggests that Mr. Waxman didn't know the 19 A. Yes. answer to the question as to who was obligated 20 Q Do you see number one states. on the PFMA contract, right? 20 "given the ambiguities that exist as to whether 21 A. Yes AHERF or GHS is legally obligated for the 22 Q. Did you ever yourself review the deficits under this contract, the final 23 legal documents for the PFMA contract? 23 determination should be made as to our official 24 24 A. I think so. legal position on this matter." 25 And did you discuss who was

5 (Pages 1003 to 1006)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

1007

obligated under that contract with any in-house 2 lawyers at AHERF?

- A. Me personally?
- Q Yes

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

19

23

24

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21 22

23

I probably did at some point Maybe in a meeting. And this issue came up a number of different times, whether it was Steve, Al. There was an Allegheny attorney there might have been one or two Allegheny attorneys Chuck Morrison. I think Dr Kaye got involved. McConnell was aware of it. I

11 don't remember everyone who was involved, to be 12 13 honest with you.

14 Q If we look at the list of Graduate 15 system restructuring reserves, the attachment to your May 22nd, 1997 memo, this indicates 17 that reserves were established for the PFMA 18 contract in December 1996; is that right?

20 Q. And it's about \$7 million at the 21 Graduate Hospital and about \$7 million more at 22 Parkview Hospital?

A Yes

And did AHERF conclude at some O point that it believed that it was not

1009

1 after the initial time when it was first 2 evaluated

Q. And that information was a copy of the legal documents surrounding the PFMA contract?

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

 I couldn't say exactly what it was. Further review, further analysis.

Q. So was the conclusion that AHERF 10 finally reached as to the PFMA contract that the obligation under that contract had not been 12 assumed in the SDN merger, but had been left behind with the Graduate Health system at that 14 time?

> A. That was my recollection.

Q. And the SDN merger occurred as of October 31st, 1996?

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

A. I think it was November 1st.

So it's not the case that there was any sort of additional contract or additional legal event affecting the PFMA obligation that

23 occurred between May 1st and June 30th, 1997,

24 was there?

25 MR. TORBORG: Objection.

1008

obligated on the PFMA contract after all? MR. TORBORG: Objection. Asked and 2 3 answered

A Yeah, that was my recollection, that Allegheny didn't think they were obligated. You would have to look. I don't know if there was legal files or anything on that or not. That was my recollection.

Q. The fact that PFMA reserves were established in December of 1996 indicates that back at that date, someone at AHERF had assumed or believed that AHERF was obligated on the contract, right?

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

 At that point in time, Allegheny management thought they - my understanding, they thought they were obligated

Q. All right. So is what happened basically that AHERF changed its mind as to the better reading of the PFMA contract in terms of who was obligated?

MR TORBORG: Objection A I wouldn't say that, better

reading I think, my recollection was there

was information that maybe had become available

1010

A. I don't know. You would have to 1 2 ask an attorney, I believe.

Q. In your August 8th, 1997 memo that we marked as Exhibit 1116, you suggest to the distribution list that a final termination should be made as to our official legal position on this matter; is that right?

A. I believe that's what I said.

Q. And you sent this to Mr. McConnell and Dr. Kaye and about half a dozen other officers or employees of AHERF; is that right? MR. TORBORG: Objection.

Yes.

Do you know who made a final determination as to AHERF's official legal position on this matter?

A. No.

18 Do you know when that determination 19 was made?

20

21 Your August 8th memo suggests that 22 it hadn't been made as of that time, though; is 23 that right?

24 MR. TORBORG: Objection. 25 I mean that's -- yes, that's what

8

9

1011

it says. Although, my recollection is that, 2 you know, management at that point I think

didn't believe that was their obligation.

Like I said, what stands out in my mind, it was more of a political issue with

Korman, who was the old, I don't know what his title is with the Graduate, and just a couple

8 of the other issues.

3

4

5

6

7

9

17

18

19

20

7

And I don't know, you would have 10 to - I think Dr. Kaye would probably be a good 11 person to talk to, or Abdelhak, or even 12 McConnell, because there was - I'm not sure it was necessarily the legal position as more as 14 to maybe how they were going to deal with the 15 old Graduate people. But I don't know. And 16 that's maybe what I heard from Steve or Al.

- Q. The PFMA reserves were transferred from Graduate to DVOG in the June 1997 close, weren't they?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. So that by the time you wrote this 21
- 22 August 8th memo, they were no longer on the 23
- books at Graduate, right? A. That's correct. 24
- 25 Q. And I think based on the discussion

that, you know, they were aware that the

reserves had been transferred. And they asked

1013

- for documentation as to why we didn't think it
- 4 was - it wasn't needed any more. And I
- thought we had given them at least some 5
- information on it, but I don't remember exactly 6 7

Like this memo is probably an example of something that may have been 10 provided to them.

11 MR. RYAN: I'll move to strike the 12 last portion of that response as not 13 responsive

14 MR. TYCKO: Just for record, the 15 memo that Mr. Cancelmi was referring to is 16 Exhibit 1116

17 Q. Thank you. Coopers & Lybrand 18 suggested to you that the proper accounting treatment for the PFMA contract, AHERF believed 19

20 that it was no longer liable on that contract, 21 would be to reverse the \$14 million against

22 goodwill, didn't they?

23 A I don't remember that

24 You're not saying that that didn't happen, are you? You're just saying that you

1012

3

7

- we had previously with reference to your
- June 20th, 1997 memo about the intangible 2
- 3 assets on the Graduate entities, the
- 4 \$14 million for the obligation under the PFMA
- 5 contract was capitalized as an intangible asset
- 6 at the Graduate entities, right?
 - Yes.
- 8 When AHERF decided that it was no
- 9 longer obligated on the PFMA contract, wouldn't the proper accounting have been to reverse the 10
- \$14 million reserve against goodwill at 11
- 12 Graduate?
- 13 A You'd probably have to ask someone
- to come in and evaluate that. In this issue, I 14 15 mean we discussed this with Coopers & Lybrand
- 16 This was specifically raised. Management, you
- 17 know, decided to transfer it, and the issue
- 18 came up with Coopers -
- 19 Q And Coopers & Lybrand --
- 20 MR TORBORG: I think he was still 21 answering the question.
- 22 Q. I'm sorry, I didn't mean to cut you
- 23 off 24 A This issue was brought up with
- 25 Coopers & Lybrand. It was my recollection

1014

- don't recall either way? 2
 - Α That's correct
 - And I take it that you remember
- discussing with someone from Coopers & Lybrand 4 5 the question as to whether AHERF was obligated
- on the PFMA contract or not; is that right? 6
 - A. Yeah. Yeah, I mean generally
- 8 speaking, I remember that.
- 9 Q. Do you remember with whom from 10 Coopers you discussed that?
- 11 A. I thought I discussed it at one
- 12 point with Amy. But, you know, I know that was
- on an audit agenda schedule that Coopers 13
- provides. So there could have been others. I 14
- 15 can't say specifically everyone who I would have discussed it with. 16
- 17 Q. But the particular conversation 18 that you do recall is one with Amy Frazier,
- 19 20 A It seems like that But, again, I
- couldn't say exactly when. I've testified to 21
- that quite a number of times. And I thought it 23 was Amy, but it could have been others.
- 24 Q. Was that part of a conversation
- with Amy Frazier where you and she were going

7 (Pages 1011 to 1014)

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

21

22

23

24

25

1015

through this schedule of Graduate system restructuring reserves attached to your 2 May 22nd, 1997 memo? 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A I don't remember Could have been, but I don't remember specifically. If you're asking this schedule, this May 22nd schedule, it could have been - the components on here could have been discussed before they were subsequently discussed again in connection with this PFMA contract.

Because these issues here on the May 22nd memo have been out there for months And, you know, I thought at certain times Coopers was asking about, you know, some of the restructuring reserves recorded on the Graduate books

So, you know, this schedule here very well could have been discussed, you know, before the follow-up issue was discussed related specifically to the PFMA contract, but I don't remember specifically

22 Q. And is it the case that in the 23 conversation that you had with Amy Frazier about who was obligated on the PFMA contract that you don't remember the details of what the

1017 some point telling you that Coopers & Lybrand

2 believed that AHERF might still be liable on 3 the PFMA contract?

A I think probably when they first looked at it, they, you know, they probably said, well, we need to research it or look at it ourselves But, again, I don't remember exactly what she said either

Q. I want to come back to this issue about what the appropriate accounting treatment would have been for the PFMA reserve, if AHERF believed it wasn't liable on that obligation.

I think you testified previously in purchase accounting there's a one-year look-back period for the purchase price allocation; is that right?

A. For certain things.

18 Q And I think you drew a distinction 19 earlier between a change in the estimate of a 20 liability that should be on the books in 21 purchase accounting as a result of 22 circumstances that occurred between the opening balance sheet and year end, on the one hand, 23 and on the other hand, a change in estimate as

to the liability that existed originally on the

1016

two of you discussed in that conversation? MR. TORBORG: Objection.

A. That would be fair. I don't remember the specific conversation.

Q. You can't testify, can you, that you specifically used the words "transferred to DVOG," can you?

A. No, I can't. I can't say that specific sentence I said from six days ago, let alone six years ago. But it's my general recollection that the transfer, the PFMA reserve was discussed, but I can't sit there and say, yeah, six years ago these are the exact words I used

Q. Is it possible you used words like, moved to bad debt?

A. Like I said, I can't say exactly what I said. I don't remember.

Q. But that's one series of words that you could have used to Amy, right? MR. TORBORG: Objection.

A. I have no idea, to be honest with you. I mean I don't remember the exact sentences I used in that conversation.

Q. And do you remember Amy Frazier at

1018

opening balance sheet date Do you recall 2 that?

> Generally. A.

And in the case of the PFMA obligation, we're talking about a change in the estimate as to the liability that originally existed as of the opening balance sheet date, aren't we?

A. I guess it's change in estimate or change in facts and circumstances. Change in management's assessment of the situation. I'm not sure what you specifically characterize it as

Q. Even if the change in management assessment took place after May 1st, 1997, it was an assessment of the situation already existing as of the opening balance sheet date, wasn't it?

A. The matter existed as of the 19 20 opening balance sheet date.

Q. And that situation, you're aware as a CPA, who is experienced with purchase accounting, that the appropriate accounting treatment for a change in assessment of that type would be to reverse the reserve against

2

3

8

9

10

12

1019

goodwill rather than release it afterwards, 2 right? 3

4

5

6

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

7

8

25

A. Every situation is unique. I guess you have to go back and analyze each situation specifically, so I don't think you can make a general characterization like that.

7 But I can tell you, you know, AHERF 8 management viewed it as based on the fact that, 9 you know, whatever you want to call it, change 10 in estimate, change in management assessment, change in facts and circumstances, that, you 11 12 know, it was similar to the other reserves, such as the 50 million that had been 13 14 established on the Graduate and then

transferred to DVOG for bad debt reserves. Q. When you say AHERF management viewed it that way, who are you talking about?

A. Well, I mean the people making the decisions, McConnell, Morrison, Adamczak, I guess at the time.

There's a number of people who were

22 involved in this. I mean you see the distribution. Dr. Kaye got involved. I can't remember, somehow he got involved. Bob Matthews, obviously, had ties. He was an old 1021

know, I don't know if they knew or not.

Q Is there any reserve on this list of Graduate system restructuring reserves

attached to your May 22nd, 1997 memo for which 4

5 you're aware of a change in circumstances

between May 1st and June 30th, 1997? 6 7

(Record repeated.)

A. Any?

Q. Yes

A. I wouldn't know specifically every

11 one. I mean -

MR TORBORG: I'm going to have

13 to -

14 A. Some of the things, I guess, that 15 may stand out would be, you know, it's like 16 write-off of maybe the patient receivables 17

greater than 180 days Like I said, I think

the Prudent Buyer, there was some changes going 18 19 on there. Inventory, I thought there may have

20 been - they may have done a physical by that 21 point.

22

23

24

1

5

6

7

9

10

11

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

NIH, I thought something in that issue may have been resolved. I don't know about the miscellaneous receivables, if something was done on that.

25

1020

Graduate person, so he obviously had ties.

McNair was legal guy. Harrington was the

managed care contract person. Matt Dowling was

4 the CFO of Graduate hospitals

Q. You're looking at the distribution list to your August 8th memo marked as Exhibit 1116, correct?

A Yes.

Q. In that memo you don't state that the PFMA reserve has been transferred to DVOG. 11 do you?

12 A. I don't know if I do or not. No, 13 it doesn't look like it.

Q. Even though the reserve had, in 14

fact, been transferred by that time, right? 15 16 A I believe it had been at that

point, yes. But most of those individuals on 17 that distribution list would have known at that 18

19 point that it had been transferred. I think we 20 looked at exhibits yesterday, like the

21 preliminary financial statements for Delaware

22 Valley that McConnell had seen, Dr. Kaye had

seen. Matt Dowling was the CFO Al Adamczak,

obviously Chuck Morrison. 24

As far as McNair and Judy, you

1022

Again, at the bottom there's

2 Prudent Buyer again, Hill Burton. I thought 3

that was resolved. That had been resolved.

4 PFMA, just talked about

Malpractice, I thought there was based on the June 30th, you know, reserve position that they hadn't necessarily been neither or some of it. And we've talked about the MA reserve. I don't know, it's some of the ones that stand out.

Q. With respect to the Prudent Buyer 12 reserve, is the change in circumstance that you're referring to what you testified about earlier that the Prudent Buyer provision was 15 removed from Independence Blue Cross contracts in the Philadelphia area?

 A. I don't know if it was removed, or - you need to talk to Steve or maybe Joe or Chuck Morrison about the reimbursement.

Q. All right.

21 A. Something was going on. Something

22 happened there

23 Q. All right. But the issue that 24 leads to the change is something about the

Prudent Buyer clause in the Independence Blue

9 (Pages 1019 to 1022)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

13

14

25

1

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

1023

1 Cross contracts?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

15

16

17

21 22

23

24

A. That could be one of the issues Then there could be just an issue just based on, you know, subsequent analysis of - I don't know, the activity, maybe, after a certain point in time something changed. I don't know I'm not the person to ask.

Q. Is Mr. Spargo the person to ask?

A I think Steve would be a good person to talk to. Maybe Joe Scharf could 10 help. 11

12 Q. Now, Mr. Spargo wasn't at AHERF for 13 all of the period from May 1st to June 30th, 14 1997, was he?

15 A. No, he wasn't. He has a pretty 16 good understanding of what the issues were 17 related to Prudent Buyer.

Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Cancelmi, that the change in the Prudent Buyer provision occurred before May 1st, 1997?

A. I don't know if it did or not

Q. That would affect the accounting treatment, wouldn't it?

A. I don't know if it would or not.

Q. You know that whether it occurred

1025

write off patient accounts that occurred between May 1st and June 30th, 1997?

A Specifically, no Just what I said, I think based on you keep looking at the status of the receivables.

Q. We saw from the X files that we looked at yesterday that you and Mr. Adamczak were the ones who were going through the lists of reserves on the Graduate entities to identify ones that could be transferred to 10 DVOG, right? 11 12

A. We were, I guess, one of others. Those issues on those lists were widely known by a number of different people

Q All right. But the only people's 15 16 handwriting we saw on the X files we looked at 17 yesterday were yours and Mr. Adamczak's, right?

18 A. Yes, because he probably pulled it 19 from either Al's file or my files. Those 20 documents are distributed to a lot of other individuals, too. If you pulled their files, 21 you might see their handwriting on it, too 22

23 Q. All right. And you're talking about other individuals within AHERF, right? 24

A Yes

1024

before or after May 1st, 1997 would affect the need for the reserve as of the opening balance sheet date for the entry into the AHERF system, right?

Depends what the issue was and why Α it changed

Q. What change in circumstance between May 1st and June 30th, 1997 did you have in mind for the write-off of patient accounts greater than 180 days?

A. Could be something as simple as when you're looking at the status of the 12 receivables, the aging categories. After a certain point in time, if there hasn't been a significant deterioration, that could be one, one example

> And my recollection was Graduate wasn't having -- their billing department, I think at that point, was separate from the billing department that was in Pittsburgh And their billing department wasn't having the type of issues that the Pittsburgh billing department was having

Q Do you recall specifically any change at the Graduate Hospital in the need to 1026

Q Let me hand you, Mr Cancelmi, a copy of the transcript from day two of this 3 deposition. Could you turn, please, to 4 page 321 5

Yes Α

Now, I would like to read to you the question and answer that begins on line five

Question: "How about prior to Coopers & Lybrand signing off on the 1997 audit? And by signing off, I mean the issuing of their opinion to the 1997 audit "

Answer: "My recollection is that certain of the reserves that were included in the \$28 million transfer, the questions had come up to as to where those reserves had gone. And the ones that come to mind are like maybe the PFMA reserve, I think the MA, there was an MR reserve or a Hill-Burton reserve.

20 "I can't say specifically exactly 21 which reserves may have been discussed But there was certainly a number of reserves that were out there on the Graduate books. But then on June 30th, they weren't there anymore, because they had been transferred and were

1

12

13

18

19

20

21

1

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

1027

included as part of the 28."

Did I read that transcript right?

A. Yes I think there's an error on

4 line 14.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

22

Q. That was exactly what I was going to ask you about first. There's a reference there to an MR resurve. Do you know what you said there?

A. I think I meant to say MA, or maybe it was I did say MA, just wasn't typed.

Q. All right. So the three reserves that you mentioned there in your answer were the PFMA reserve, the MA reserve and the Hill Burton reserve, right?

A. Yes.

MR. TORBORG: I'm going to object.

Let me ask that question again. The three reserves that you mentioned in the sentence on lines 12 to 15 are the PFMA reserve, the MA reserve and the Hill Burton reserve, right?

A. Yes.

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

MR. RYAN: Can you tell me what

25 your objection is? 1029

A. She - I mean she's indicated that PFMA that came into ask her about it, but she 2 said something, I don't know anything about it, 3 4 you've got to talk to Dan. The MA reserve, I can't remember if she said she talked to them 6 about that or not. And the Hill Burton could 7

be the same as the PFMA. I don't know whether 8 she had documentation on it or not. 9 Q. But all three of these reserves are

10 accounts receivable reserves, patient accounts receivable reserves that were within Robin

Schaffer's area, right?

A. Yes.

14 Q. And since all these investigations and lawsuits began, you and Ms. Schaffer have 15 had occasion to discuss these three reserves; 16 17 is that right?

A. Yes. Well, specifically those three reserves? Sure, they've come up, but those aren't the only three reserves that have ever been discussed.

22 Q. You don't have a specific 23 recollection of you personally discussing the Hill Burton reserve with anyone from Coopers & 24

25 Lybrand, do you?

1028

MR. TORBORG: Since I can't remember exactly what he says, it's possible the MR could have been something like AR reserve

THE WITNESS: Good point. MR. TORBORG: I'm reserving the objection. He may have identified four and the record is not reflecting all four because MR is not one we've familiar with. It may have been a transcription error.

Q. Thank you. But you believe that MR was just MA, right?

MR TORBORG: Objection.

A. That was initially what came to my mind. The AR reserve, that may have come up. I can't remember. I don't remember specifically.

18 Q. Have you discussed the PFMA reserve, the MA reserve and the Hill Burton 19 reserve with Robin Schaffer since the 20 21 bankruptcy?

A. Sure

23 Q. And she's told you that she

believes that those three reserves were brought 24 25

up with Coopers & Lybrand, right?

1030 MR. TORBORG: Objection.

2 A. Specifically, no. I think I've 3 said that. I think I've said from back in 1998 or 1999 that, generally speaking, I remember 4 that there were certain reserves that had been discussed, but couldn't say specifically a 6

hundred percent certainty that every single 7 8 component had been. 9

And that was the basis for that one schedule that summarized the 21 and the 7, which equalled the 28 And we provided that to PWC, Mel or Rob or whoever else was there.

So that was my general recollection 14 from way back then. And that's what I've indicated throughout the next four or five years. Then I've subsequently seen at least some correspondence in Coopers & Lybrand's firm work papers that would, I think, support that

19 MR. RYAN: I move to strike the 20 last portion of that response.

21 MR TORBORG: I object to the 22 motion.

23 Q And just so we're clear, you don't specifically recall you personally discussing 24

the Medicaid reserve with Coopers & Lybrand

11 (Pages 1027 to 1030)

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1031

1 either, do you?

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

25

A I can't remember a specific conversation, but I thought that had come up, because we had received some correspondence and we had started to be paid on those Medicaid

And I think Ron Longabucco, who used to run the billing department, either had conversations with us, or we advised Coopers & Lybrand to call Ron Longabucco, because they knew Ron Longabucco And we, either myself or Robin or maybe someone else may have tried to explain that situation.

14 Joe Scharf was involved with those 15 MA reserves, too. And eventually, we had 16 received it in correspondence or discussed it 17 with Ron Longabucco that this matter had been 18 resolved.

19 And we - now that I think about 20 it, it comes to mind, I think we - I may have 21 told a Coopers & Lybrand representative to 22 maybe call Mr Longabucco if they needed more 23 information related to the MA reserve. But I 24 can't say specifically with a hundred percent 25 certainty. But that seems to be, generally

1033

1 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We are resuming 2 the tape five of the deposition of Daniel Cancelmi on February 7th, 2003 The time is 3 4

5 MR. TYCKO: Just before you go to your next question, before the break you were 7 asking Mr. Cancelmi some questions about the three or maybe four reserves that he had 9 mentioned on page 321 of his January 4 10 deposition. Just one thing that he wanted to add on that point before you move to your next 11 12 question Why don't you go ahead

13 THE WITNESS: I think before the 14 break we were talking at some point about some of the reserves that that were issues that were 16 changed or what have you.

One of the things I think we talked about was Prudent Buyer And what just what I remembered was that that contract with Independence Blue Cross I'm pretty certain included a clause that the company's management had to engage their external auditors to perform some type of review over the Prudent Buyer information.

And it was, I believe; there had to

1032

that just popped in my mind.

Q. That has nothing to do with the transfer. That's just for need of the reserve?

A. No This would have been after the reserve had been transferred, why it wasn't needed anymore. I wouldn't have had them call Ron Longabucco in the summer of '97 as to why it initially had been recorded, because I believe Coopers & Lybrand, this issue had come -- this is one of the first issues that came up during the due diligence process, which Coopers & Lybrand was actively involved in that due diligence process

In fact, maybe, if you speak with Mr. Scharf, there could have been Coopers & Lybrand reimbursement people that got involved in assessing the situation, but I couldn't say that for certain.

MR. RYAN: Why don't we go off the record to change the tape.

VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're at the end 22 of tape four of deposition of Daniel Cancelmi, 23 February 7, 2003. We'll resume with tape five. The time is 10:09 24

(Brief recess.)

1034

be a separate opinion issued by Coopers & 2 Lybrand evaluating the Prudent Buyer 3 information 4

And I know that Coopers was involved and had been performing work in connection with that separate audit requirement. But I think Steve Spargo or Joe Scharf probably could provide more information on all the work that Coopers & Lybrand was being required to do on that, as part of that requirement of that Blue Cross contract.

MR. TYCKO: And I apologize, my introduction to that was confusing. That actually doesn't relate to questions you were asking about the transcript. It relates to the questions you were asking him about the schedule attached to Exhibit 154.

Thank you. It is the case, isn't it, that the first period in which Coopers & Lybrand performed agreed upon procedures relating to Prudent Buyer obligations at Graduate was for fiscal year 1997, right? A I don't remember. You need to talk

to Steve or Joe.

Q. And isn't it the case that Coopers

12 (Pages 1031 to 1034)

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

25

1035

& Lybrand was not retained to do that agreed 2 upon procedures work until early in calendar 3 1998?

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

 A. Well, I don't know exactly when they were retained, but they -- Coopers would have been aware, because I believe they had been performing Prudent Buyer agreed upon procedures work or whatever type of work they were performing before fiscal '97 time period. But I don't know the exact dates.

Q. Isn't it the case, though, Mr. Cancelmi, that other independent accounting firms, not Coopers & Lybrand, were performing agreed upon procedures relating to Prudent Buyer obligations at Graduate in 1996 and prior years?

A. They were, yeah, Deloitte & Touche was Graduate's auditors up until the time of the merger.

Q. Now, I believe you testified

yesterday that you made or directed others to make the journal entries for the \$28 million transfer of reserves from the Graduate hospitals to the DVOG hospitals; is that right? 1037

to make those journal entries, you must have 2 formed a view as to whether they were in accordance with GAAP, right? 3 4

A. I don't know if I specifically -- I think my recollection is, based on the information that was available to me, and the rationale seemed to be consistent with how other reserves had been handled, that it didn't seem to be a problem.

Q. The \$28 million reserve transfer was different from the other reserve transfers in that the transfer went into an income statement account at the DVOG hospitals, right?

A. Yeah, but that's just — that's 15 really semantics, because the 50 and the 21, those could have been - those accounts, they were transferred over for. They could have just as easily been written off to the income statement and the reserve transferred over, and then the impact of the write-offs to the account handled in the same manner as the 28. I've testified to that before

It's just a little bit different on how the patient billing department handles certain of the write-offs versus others.

1036

Yes

1

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

1

2

3

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

23

25

And when you made those journal entries, or directed others to make them, what basis did you have in Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for that transfer?

That was based on, you know, Allegheny management had determined that those reserves would be transferred, should be transferred. And it seemed to be consistent with the methodology that had been used for the 50 million and the 21 million.

Q Isn't it the case, though, that you were responsible for the timely and accurate preparation of the financial statements in accordance with GAAP?

MR TORBORG: Objection.

A. Yes. We went through this 18 yesterday To the extent I could at my level, 19 yes

20 It's also the case that you were 21 not permitted to subordinate your judgment to 22 that of others, right?

MR TORBORG: Objection

24 A. Yes

So when you made or directed others

1038

Q. That doesn't make any sense to me. The \$71 million reserve was transferred to a balance sheet account, right?

A. That's because when they wrote off the accounts, they wrote off the accounts to the balance sheet account, as opposed to the 28 million, the accounts were being written off to the income statement account.

But if the other \$71 million of accounts had been written off to the income statement, it would have been handled in the same manner. You would have reversed the expense of an impact, just like the 28.

Q. I'm not talking about the write-off of accounts. I'm talking about the transfer of reserves. The way the reserves were transferred was different, wasn't it?

MR TORBORG: Objection. A. Certain of the entries were different, but as far as the overall logic or rationale, it's the same thing.

22 Q. With respect to the \$28 million 23 reserve transfer, what write-offs are you 24 talking about?

A. There was write-offs, you know, in

13 (Pages 1035 to 1038)

1039 1041 result of volume variances, right? the patient revenue system. 1 1 2 Q. What write-offs in the patient 2 A Yes 3 3 revenue system? And then Mr. Adamczak reports that 4 4 A. I don't know how to answer that at MCP Hospital there was \$1 million of 5 5 Accounts that had been written off in the contractual adjustments posted in the SMS system in June which were in final billed in 6 patient revenue system 7 the previous month and should have already been 7 Q. You testified yesterday, didn't you, that the reason for the \$28 million 8 at net. Do you see that? reserve transfer was that your superiors in 9 Α 9 10 AHERF management were dissatisfied with the 10 Q Do you have an understanding as to what that means? 11 preliminary financial results and directed the 11 reserve transfers to improve the bottom line. 12 12 Α Didn't you testify that way? 13 Q. Could you explain that for us, 13 A. You also showed me an exhibit, or please? 14 14 at least a number of exhibits that indicated 15 15 Α. Just what it says What was the SMS system? that the explanation for those unsatisfactory Q. 16 16 17 Billing - patient billing system. results were as a result of write-offs to the 17 patient billing system. 18 Q. Contractual adjustments refers to a 18 contra revenue item? 19 And I think if you go to a memo 19 that was written from Adamczak to McConnell, 20 Yes. 20 Α. So Mr. Adamczak stating here that there's blatant explanations that the 21 Q. 21 \$1 million of contractual adjustments were unsatisfactory results is due to the write-off 22 22 taken at MCP Hospital in June when the gross 23 of accounts 23 24 revenue relating to those accounts was 24 Q. Are you referring to what were 25 known at AHERF as out-of-period adjustments? 25 recognized in May or another prior month? 1040 1042 1 A. That could be part of them. A. Yes. 1 2 Q. Could I ask you, Mr. Cancelmi, 2 O Now, ideally, in a hospital please, to refer back to Exhibit 1097. accounting system, the gross revenue and the 3 3 A. Okay. associated contractual adjustment would be 4 4 5 Q Is the memo from Mr. Adamczak you 5 recognized in the same period, right? 6 were just now referring to obtained in this 6 A. That's correct. 7 exhibit? 7 MR. TORBORG: Objection to the A. Yes 8 8 question. Q. Which memo is that? 9 9 Q. And there are numerous 10 July 18th memo from Adamczak to 10 complications that sometimes make that Α 11 difficult to achieve; is that right? 11 McConnell. Q. So that's on pages 65 and 66, using 12 A. Yes. 12 13 the Bates pages in the right-hand corner? 13 Q. Is it your understanding that other 14 hospital systems besides AHERF also deal with 14 A. Yes 15 Q. And Mr. Adamczak reports there that 15 this problem with out-of-period contractual inpatient service revenue to DVOG hospitals was adjustments? 16 16 MR TORBORG: Objection. \$15.7 million below budget for the month of 17 17 18 June, right? On Bates page 65. 18 Α. Yes. Yes 19 AHERF isn't unique in this regard, 19 Α. Q. 20 Q. And that's before the adjustments 20 is it? that included the larger portion of the \$28 21 MR. TORBORG: Objection. 22 million reserve transfer, right? 22 In dealing with this issue? A. I believe that's correct 23 Q. In having an issue of out-of-period 23 Q. On the next page, Bates page 66, 24 contractual adjustments? 24 Mr. Adamczak reports that \$8.2 million was the 25 No, they're not necessarily unique

14 (Pages 1039 to 1042)

1063

Q. So you read through APB-16 as an

aid in making the purchase accounting decisions, right?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

18

19

20

21

22

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

22

23

A. I'm sure I did at some point. I don't know about every single paragraph.

Q. And there's nothing in APB-16 that would permit the transfer of purchase accounting reserves to an income statement account at an existing affiliate, is there?

10 A. There's a lot of things that aren't 11 in APB-16 related to purchase accounting. The standards don't list every single possibility 12 for a purchase accounting item. So you can't 13 14 just make an overall characterization that 15 because a single issue is identified in an 16 accounting standard, that it's not appropriate. 17

In fact, a lot people would suggest, in fact, the profession I think would like the accounting standards to become even more specific, because they're too textbook. So there's a lot of, you look at all kind of accounting standards, every single possibility

23 is not always specifically addressed in 24 accounting standards, and that's intentional. 25

And you can't foresee every single

1 right? 2

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

16

17

18

19

20

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

A. I guess so. Oh, I had. I saw it 3 before, a couple months earlier, with the 4 50 million.

Q. But that was, different because that --

A. No, it wasn't.

Q. - a transfer into a balance sheet account, right?

A. No, it wasn't.

MR TORBORG: Objection.

A. Same logic. Just a manner of how 12 the patient billing department handled a 13 14 write-off of the account, that's the only 15 difference.

Q. But you can't identify any \$28 million of accounts that were written off, can you?

A. I think --

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

21 A. - if you hired someone to go in 22 and conduct an audit of the thousands of

23 transactions processed within the billing

24 system in AHERF in fiscal '97, you could easily

25 find \$28.3 million of adjustments. But I would

1064

- situation for every company in this country, otherwise, you would have accounting standards that would be - every single one of them would be a telephone book. And then you still wouldn't be able to get every situation in there.
- Did you look in APB-16 to see whether it provided any support for the \$28 million reserve transfer?
 - A. I don't remember if I did or not.
- For lots of other accounting issues that arose at AHERF, you did consult the relevant accounting standards, didn't you?
 - A. Depends on what the issues were
- Q. We've looked at memos you wrote on sale/leasebacks where you went and consulted the relevant accounting standards, right?
 - A. Yes.
- 19 Q. We've seen that you consulted 20 APB-16 itself in making the purchase price 21 allocation decisions, right?
 - A. Certain of them.
 - Q. And this \$28 million reserve
- 24 transfer was an accounting transaction of a
 - type that you had never seen before; isn't that

let someone else embark on that endeavor

Q. I'm not interested in hiring anybody after the fact. I'm interested in what you knew back in the summer of 1997. You didn't know of any \$28 million in patient account write-offs that were being covered by the reserve transfer from Graduate, did you? MR. TORBORG: Objection.

I wouldn't necessarily say that.

Q. You can't point to any document that lists 28 million dollars in such

12 write-offs, can you?

MR. TORBORG: Objection. This has been asked and answered more than once.

A. I think if you go back through documents every month, you could find \$28.3 million, but I mean I think you need to ask the people in the patient billing department to identify those.

19 Q. Let me hand you, Mr. Cancelmi, 20 21 what's previously been marked as Exhibit 321.

22 I think you testified a little bit about

23 Exhibit 321 previously.

24 This is a packet that you provided 25

to individuals from PriceWaterhouse in the

20 (Pages 1063 to 1066)

1066

1065

6

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1067

summer or fall of 1998, right?

A. Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

25

Q. And the first page of this exhibit, that is, the schedule on the cover page, is something that you and your staff prepared especially for that purpose, right?

A. Yes.

Q. This schedule didn't exist back during the 1997 audit, did it?

A. That's correct.

Q. If you could turn, please, to the next page. Second page of the exhibit. Is this page a page from what is known as a trial balance?

A. Yes.

16 Q. And a trial balance is a printout 17 off the general ledger system of a company that 18 shows the current balance in the accounts; is 19 that right? 20

A. Yes.

Q. And a printout of - strike that. Each AHERF hospital was a separate corporation in the accounting system, right?

No.

Q. The AHERF hospitals, at least 1069

But overall, if you were to print 2 out a trial balance for any given date for all the AHERF hospitals, you would have many hundreds of pieces of paper, correct? 5

A. It depends what level of detail it's printed out There's detailed transaction trial balances that look to be hundreds. These trial balances were more summarized and they wouldn't have been necessarily that voluminous 10

As an example, I think I used to fit all my Delaware Valley trial balances into a binder, might have been a couple inches thick. Pittsburgh, maybe even same size, maybe a little smaller.

So, you know, normal, like a binder like you see at the end of the table there. that would fit all the trial balances for DVOG, and you'd need another one for the Pittsburgh

20 Q When you're talking about fitting 21 all the trial balances, you're talking about 22 this high-level type of trial balance that we

23 see in the second page of Exhibit 321, right? 24

A Yes And I had - I had those 25 monthly binders in my office, but they were

1068

generally, each had separate general ledger systems; is that right?

A. There were certain exceptions to that, such as MCP. MCP was one hospital physically separated from EPPI, Eastern Psychiatric Institute. Those two were combined

Q. The only point I'm trying to establish is it's not as though there were one consolidated AHERF general ledger. There was a whole array of general ledgers, generally speaking, one for each hospital?

A. Yes

hospital had

Q. And is it the case that a printout of all the trial balances at any given point in time for all the AHERF entities would be many hundreds of pages?

MR. TORBORG: Objection. A These particular trial balances 20 were, I don't know, maybe, I don't know, 25, 50 pages. Depends The balance sheet was, I don't know, maybe 10 pages. Income statement may have been another 10, 15, something like that. Just depends "ow much activity that

1070

about the size there.

Q. All right. So if we're talking about a printout of the high-level trial 4 balance for all of the AHERF entities, we are talking about hundreds of pages, right?

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

A. Could be, You have to add them up, I guess, but.

 Q. On any given page of this trial balance printout, there are several dozen accounts listed, right?

A. Yes.

So overall, we're talking about thousands of accounts in the AHERF system. right?

A. No, I wouldn't say that, because they - we tried to have standardized chart of account. But you could have a couple hundred that would sort of apply to all the facilities. Several hundred. I never counted them.

Q. When you're talking about standard chart of accounts, you're talking about, for example, that general ledger account number 1001100 might mean the cash concentration account at each AHERF entity?

21 (Pages 1067 to 1070)

1071 1073 1 Right, then you go to 1201902, Uh-huh. 1 2 other reserves, FFMA, that might have only been So overall we're talking about 2 3 on a handful of hospitals 3 thousands of different accounts in the AHERF Q. But the way that the general 4 4 general ledger system? 5 ledgers were maintained, there's a separate 5 A Yeah, if you add them up 6 general ledger account for the cash 6 collectively 7 concentration account for each hospital, right? 7 Q. And many of these accounts would 8 A. Yes. 8 have numerous transactions during the course of 9 Q. So that overall, treating the 9 a given year, right? 10 accounts at the different hospitals separately, 10 A Yes. as they were on the AHERF general ledger Q. Let's take, as an example, a 11 11 system, there were thousands of general ledger 12 contractual allowance account An account like 12 13 accounts in the entire system, right? 13 that would have many hundreds of transactions A I guess if you add them all up 14 in a year, right? 14 15 Each one of them could have had, say, 200 15 A. Yes, it could. accounts And if you have 10 entities, if Q And there would be many hundreds of 16 16 17 someone - I would argue you have 200 accounts, 17 entries to that account right? 18 but when you sum them all up, if you count 18 A. It could I mean generally 19 every single general ledger, you have 200 times 19 speaking, I think you had, you know, you had a 20 standardized computer system interface that 21 And there are five DVOG hospitals, went in each month, where the billing system Q. interfaced into the general ledger system. And 22 right? 23 23 then you had manual adjustments that were made Α Q So there would be certain entries 24 Q. University, in addition? 24 25 Yes. Six, actually 25 into the general ledger system that would be Α 1072 1074 Q But there are five Graduate 1 made through a computer interface system, and 2 2 then there would be others that would be made hospitals, right? 3 A. I guess. 3 manually, right. 4 4 A. Yes. Q. There's AGH, right? 5 5 And overall, in any year for the Α Yes 6 AHERF system, we're talking about at least 6 Q AHERF the parent corporation? 7 hundreds of thousands of entries against the 7 A. 8 Q Other Pittsburgh-based entities? 8 general ledger system, right? 9 A. Yes 9 A. It's a lot. I have no idea how 10 The Forbes Hospitals had several 10 much it is. different general ledgers, didn't they? Q. Millions, maybe? 11 11 A. Yes, they did. A. I have no idea. 12 12 Q. And there's Allegheny Valley in Q. And certainly when you were an 13 13 addition? 14 auditor, you never reviewed millions of entries 14 15 15 in your client's general ledger system, did A. Yes 16 Q A couple there, probably? 16 you? 17 Α 17 A. No. You didn't have to review 18 Q. So overall, we're talking about 18 millions of journal entries. There was 19 maybe 20 different general ledger systems by 19 sometimes you looked for large entries, flip 20 the end of fiscal year 1997, right? 20 through journal entry books. I think there was 21 A. It could have been -- there's -- I 21 audit program steps, you would do that for 22 think there was more than that 22 manual journal entries 23 Q. And you --23 Q. All right. More than 20 general 24 ledgers and there are a couple hundred accounts 24 A But every single journal entry in each, right? 25 wouldn't have been examined.

22 (Pages 1071 to 1074)

1

5

6

7

8

9

14

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

10

11

12

21

25

1235

difference that you report here doesn't include 2 any amount for MCP, right?

A. That's correct.

3

11

17

18

23

4

5

6

7

9

10

13

14

15

16

24

25

right?

- 4 Q. And because of the particular bad debt reserve methodology used by MCP Hospital 5 in fiscal year 1996 and prior years, there may 6 well have been a significant difference between the new methodology and the old methodology in 8 terms of what the formula reserve was; is that 9 10 right?
 - A. There could be, yes.
- 12 Q. Then Bucks County, Elkins Park and St. Christopher's Hospitals, as of June 30th, 13 1996, were using two separate reserve methods; 14 one for the Patcom accounts and one for the 15 Envision accounts; is that right? 16
 - A. I believe that's correct.
- Q. Is it the case that in this memo 19 that you sent on February 28th, 1997, you're 20 already assuming the Patcom write-offs have taken place, so that the comparison is simply 22 to the Envision old method at those three United Hospitals?
- 24 A. I don't know.
- 25 Q. Let me see if I can help you with

A. Yes.

2 Q. Let me hand you, Mr. Cancelmi, what 3 was previously been marked as Exhibit 319. Is this a memorandum that Robin 4

Schaffer sent to you dated August 11th, 1998?

1237

1238

- Q. And it relates to June bad debt expense levels?
 - A June bad debt information.
- 10 Q. And the schedule on the second page 11 of the document contains month-to-date 12 information, as well as year-to-date
- 13 information, correct?
 - A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And referring you to the column 16 actual per FS in the year-to-date section of 17 the schedule, is it the case that the actual bad debt expense at the DVOG hospitals in 18 fiscal year 1998 was the 38,390,000 at AUH, 19 plus the 7,138,000 at St. Christopher's?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. So it's a total of about \$45 and a 23 half million?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And that was an amount fairly

1236

- that. First of all, in the first page, do you 2 see the estimated shortfall using the new 3 method as \$53,668,000?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. Then do you see on Bates page 271, there's a February 7th, 1997 memo from you to Mr. Morrison that reports that the bad debt reserve shortfall after the projected future write-offs are extracted from the agings is \$53,668,000?
- 11 A. Yes. 12
 - Q. So that this calculation that you're performing is assuming that the entire past statute and Patcom write-off has occurred, right?
 - A. Yes.
- 17 Q. If one were to perform a calculation of the effect of the new bad debt 18 reserve methodology that included the Patcom 19 accounts and the bad debt reserve method that 20 21 was used there, one would get a different result for the different -- the new and old 22 23 methods than the one that you reported using a

different method in your February 28th memo,

- significantly below budget, right?
 - A. The budget numbers were about 64 in total, something like that. 64 million.
 - Q. So that the actual bad debt expense was about \$20 million below budget?
 - Looks like about 19.
- 7 Q. And do you recall that the bad debt allowance of the DVOG hospitals at June 30th, 8 9 1997 was about \$65 million?
 - A. The bad debt what?
 - Q. Bad debt allowance.
 - Α. On the balance sheet?
- 13 Q. Right
- 14 A. I don't remember offhand.
- Q. Assuming for the moment that that 15 16 \$65 million figure is correct, do these 1998 17 results suggest to you that the bad debt 18 allowance as of June 30th, 1997 at the DVOG 19 hospitals may have been on the conservative 20 side?
 - MR. TORBORG: Objection.
- 22 A. Not necessarily.
- 23 Q. That's one inference that one could 24 draw from that, though, right?
 - MR. TORBORG: Objection.

63 (Pages 1235 to 1238)

1239 1241 1 Yeah, that could be one of many 1 looked at in the last exhibit? 2 others 2 A. Yeah, for intercompany agreed-upon 3 Q. Let me hand you, Mr. Cancelmi, 3 procedures that Coopers & Lybrand performed. 4 what's previously been marked as Exhibit 70. 4 Q. And is that your signature there? 5 Is Exhibit 70 a March 16th, 1998 5 A. Yes. 6 memo that you wrote to Mr. Dionisio about a 6 Q. And were the representations that 7 Coopers & Lybrand letter on intercompany 7 you made in this letter to Coopers & Lybrand 8 transactions? 8 accurate and truthful? 9 A. Yes. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And this letter, which is attached, 10 MR. TYCKO: Mr. Ryan, we would like 11 is what's sometimes known as an agreed upon 11 to stop relatively soon, so whenever you get to procedures report? 12 a logical breaking point in your questioning, 13 A. Yes. 13 just let us know. 14 Q. Do you see there you state in your 14 MR, RYAN: I'll do that. 15 second sentence, "essentially, C&L performed 15 Q. Let me mark, please, as limited agreed-upon procedures, which primarily 16 Exhibit 1130 a document with Bates numbers 17 consisted of agreeing the intercompany 17 DC8366, pages 1 to 2. 18 transactions to the general ledger and 18 verifying the mathematical accuracy of the 19 (Thereupon, Exhibit 1130 was marked 20 activity." 20 for purposes of identification.) 21 A. Yes. 21 22 Q. And it's correct that Coopers & 22 Q. Is this a memo that you sent to Lybrand performed limited agreed-upon 23 Mr. Morrison dated March 23rd, 1998? 24 procedures, isn't it? 24 Yes. 25 MR TORBORG: Objection. 25 Q. And it's entitled Transfer of Self 1240 1242 A. Yeah, I think that's fair to say. 1 Insurance and Pension Liabilities? 2 Q. Do you know of anything inaccurate 2 Yes. Α 3 in the agreed-upon procedures report? 3 Q. Do you see the second paragraph 4 A. Not that I was aware of. 4 there, the first sentence reads, "given the 5 Q. And the scope of the agreed-upon heightened awareness of the hospitals' 6 procedures that Coopers & Lybrand was to intercompany balances in recent months, a determination was made in January 1998 to 7 perform would be found in the engagement 7 8 letter, correct? 8 transfer the self insurance and pension 9 A. Yes. 9 liabilities back to the hospitals' balance 10 Q. This may be a document you were 10 sheet " 11 referring to before. 11 A. Yes. 12 Let me mark as Exhibit 1129 a 12 Q. Could you explain to us what the 13 document with Bates number DC8368, page 6. heightened awareness of the hospitals' 14 14 intercompany balances was that you're referring 15 (Thereupon, Exhibit 1129 was marked 15 to there? 16 for purposes of identification.) 16 A. AGH had an intercompany receivable 17 17 from the Delaware Valley hospitals, or AHERF, 18 Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 1129, Mr. and there was questions whether AGH was going 18 19 Cancelmi? 19 to be repaid. 20 20 Q. All right. Are the transactions A. Yes. 21 What is it? that you are discussing here in your Q. 21 22 A. It's a representation letter. March 23rd, 1998 memo the transfer of certain 23 Q. It's the representation letter 23 assets held at the AHERF parent corporation to 24 relating to the agreed-upon procedures report 24 the individual hospitals? 25 for the intercompany account balances that we 25 A Yeah Certain liabilities, yes.

1243

- Q. And that affected the intercompany account balances of the hospitals?
 - A. Yes.

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

Q. Was the timing of the transfer in January 1998 related to the fact that Coopers & Lybrand was going to issue an agreed-upon procedures report on the intercompany account balances as of January 31st, 1998?

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

- A. I don't know if it was or not. I know what they wanted to do, my recollection was they wanted to, instead of having all certain items up at the parent level, they wanted to move them back to the individual hospital levels.
 - Q. When you say, they, who was that?
- A. My understanding, management. I would have understood that from Al.
- Q. Did Mr. Adamczak tell you who in management wanted to do that?
- A. I thought McConnell and Abdelhak.
 I thought Abdelhak wanted to do that.
- Q. Wasn't the purpose of this
 intercompany transfer to reduce the hospitals'
 intercompany balances that would be reported in

1245

Do you have any suggestions, or Mr. Torborg have any suggestions for the appropriate way to bring this issue before the court?

5 MR. RYAN: Well, I mean I'm hopeful 6 that we don't need to bring the issue before 7 the court and that we can, I'm hoping, all 8 agree that an additional day would provide me 9 with the time necessary to complete my 10 cross-examination and any time that Jones Day might need for the -- for any redirect 11 questions that they might have. 12

13 MR. TYCKO: Well, I mean as we may 14 have made clear on numerous occasions to you, 15 we're not willing voluntarily, absent a court order, to go forward for another day. We think 16 that would be beyond the obligations of Mr. 17 18 Cancelmi under Rule 45, and would be an 19 unreasonable burden upon him under these 20 circumstances, given that this is now the 21 completion of his tenth day of deposition 22 testimony on these issues.

So I think the matter is going to have to get brought before the court. I mean are you able to make some sort of

1244

8

9

15

the agreed-upon procedures report?

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

- A. I don't know about that. No. I mean I guess, moving back, it would reduce the intercompany balances.
- Q. And you're saying it's a coincidence that that occurred during the same month as the intercompany agreed-upon procedures report was going to be issued?
- A. I don't know if it was coincident or not. I mean that issue had been -- AHERF management, that's what they decided to do, to transfer the liability balances back.

MR. RYAN: All right. This is a logical breaking point for the day.

MR. TYCKO: Before we go off the record, maybe we should just talk about where we go from here at this point.

I understand from my off-the-record discussions with Mr. Ryan that he is not going to be able to finish nis questioning tonight, even if we stayed a little bit longer. So given that it's a Friday, 5:15, and Mr. Cancelmi has been going for three days, it seems like an appropriate stopping place.

1246

representation right now as to how much additional time you would need to complete your examination?

examination?
MR. RYAN: Subject to looking over
my notes and the transcript so far, I believe
that my additional examination would be between
half a day and a day.

MR. TYCKO: Okay. Well --MR. TORBORG: I was just going to

ask if there's – if it makes any difference,
if we attempted to do this in sort of a
different fashion than we're down now, either
that being doing it in Dallas where's Mr.

Cancelmi is located, or doing it maybe by video deposition, which is kind of a new technology.

MR. TYCKO: I don't think location is really the issue. I mean Mr. Cancelmi came to Pittsburgh voluntarily. He wasn't compelled to come here. So it isn't so much the location of the deposition that is really the issue for us.

22 I think it's really just the time
23 that it takes to do the actual deposition and
24 the burdensomeness of that at this point
25 So I mean I appreciate that

65 (Pages 1243 to 1246)

suggestion, but it seems to me that doesn't really answer the objection on our part MR_TORBORG: To the extent that it matters, since you were asking how much time he had left, I would envision I would have — we would have very little time, thus far, depending on what else he gets into It's always hard for me to guess exactly, but very little time left, I mean, for re-questioning after him. But that could change based upon what he gets into. MR_TYCKO: I don't have any problem with continuing this discussion off the record in terms of trying to work things out. But assuming that doesn't happen and, again, working on the assumption that we would be the ones filing the motion, does anybody have any objection if we file that on or before the 28th of February? It's three weeks from now. Are you guys up against any sort of deadlines in terms of getting this issue resolved? MR_RYAN: No, I don't have any objection to that. Let me just state that I reserve all of our rights to continue this	1 CERTIFICATE 2 The State of Ohio,) 3 SS: 4 County of Cuyahoga.) 5 6 I, Jaci R. Traver, RPR, CRR and 7 Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified, 8 do hereby certify that the within named 9 witness, DANIEL CANCELMI, was by me first duly 10 sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and 11 nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; 12 that the testimony then given by the 13 above-referenced witness was by me reduced to 14 stenotypy in the presence of said witness; 15 afterwards transcribed, and that the foregoing 16 is a true and correct transcription of the 17 testimony so given by the above-referenced 18 witness. 19 I do further certify that this 20 deposition was taken at the time and place in 21 the foregoing caption specified and was 22 completed without adjournment.
examination at this time. I'm hopeful that we can continue an off-the-record discussion and hopefully resolve it that way. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Being there are no further questions at this time, we are going off the record. The time is 5:27. (Deposition adjourned.) (Deposition adjourned.) (Deposition adjourned.) 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	I do further certify that I am not a relative, counsel or attorney for either party, or otherwise interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio, on this day of , 2003. Jaci R. Traver, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio My commission expires July 15, 2003 My commission expires July 15, 2003

	Page 1260
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	FOR THE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA
3	
4	THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF
5	UNSECURED CREDITORS OF
6	ALLEGHENY HEALTH, EDUCATION &
7	RESEARCH FOUNDATION, Civil Action
8	Plaintiff, No. 00-684
9	VS.
10	PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, L.L.P.,
11	Defendant.
12	
13	Continued videotaped deposition of
14	DANIEL CANCELMI, called for examination under the
15	statute, taken before me, Michael E. Miller, CSR,
16	RPR, CRR in and for the State of Texas, at the
17	offices of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, 2100 McKinney
18	Avenue, Suite 1100, Dallas, Texas, on Monday, the
19	24th day of November, 2003 at 9:08 a.m.
20	•
21	
22	VOLUME 5
23	www. vools Noir Mills Name
24	
25	

www.rennillo.com

	Page 1429		Page 1431
1	could have months in that within the same	1	that \$400, you wouldn't have an adjustment.
2	month where you have things going the other way.	2	Q. I understand that. It's not very
3	Q. And people were, in effect, doing	3	common to write off an account as uncollectible
4	analyses just to find one side of the entry, and	4	in the same month in which it's established,
5	they weren't trying to track down all the 02:36PM	5	right? 02:39PM
6	offsetting items that went the other way?	6	A. I don't know about that either.
7	MR. TORBORG: Object to foundation.	7	Q Would you agree that many accounts
8	A. I didn't say that, no. I didn't say	8	that are written off relate to services provided
9	that.	9	in prior months?
10	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Okay. Were people 02:36PM	10	A. Yes. 02:39PM
11	doing types of analyses to try to find the	11	Q. At all healthcare organizations?
12	offsetting items that went the other way?	12	A. Yes.
13	A. Yes. Yes.	13	Q. That's how write-offs generally work,
14	Q. Well, let me ask this, now: Are you	14	that you determine after some period of time that
15	able to say one way or the other whether these 02:37PM	15	the account's uncollectible? 02:39PM
16	issues of accounts at gross and out-of-period	16	A. Yes.
17	adjustments served to increase or decrease DVOG's	17	Q. And you would refer to any account
18	income during fiscal year 1997?	18	write-off as an out-of-period adjustment?
19	A. I can't answer that specifically; but	19	A. Some of them. There's a difference
20	you've got to keep in mind, accounts at gross can 02:37PM	20	between a bad debt write-off and an out-of-period 02:39PN
21	be a different issue than out-of-period	21	adjustment write-off.
22	adjustments because you can have out-of-period	22	Q. Can you explain the difference?
23	adjustments related to accounts that were not at	23	A. I mean, I can't. There's thousands of
24	gross.	24	examples. I just went through one. You have a
25	Q. If the accounts were adjusted, say, 02:37PM	25	\$1,000 account, you contractualize it down to 02:40PM
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	Page 1430		Page 1432
1		1	
1 2	from one payor category to another or what? I	1 2	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance
2	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did	1 2 3	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to
2 3	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts	2	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the
2 3 4	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did	2 3 4	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against
2 3 4 5	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross? A. All of them. You could have countless 02:38PM	2 3 4	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM
2 3 4	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross?	2 3 4 5	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment.
2 3 4 5 6	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross? A All of them. You could have countless 02:38PM different situations where you have out-of-period adjustment.	2 3 4 5 6	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Do you? Do you view that as an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross? A. All of them. You could have countless 02:38PM different situations where you have out-of-period adjustment. Q. Can you give me one that isn't connected to accounts at gross?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Do you? Do you view that as an out-of-period adjustment? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross? A. All of them. You could have countless 02:38PM different situations where you have out-of-period adjustment. Q. Can you give me one that isn't connected to accounts at gross? A. Yeah. You could have an account, the 02:38PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Do you? Do you view that as an out-of-period adjustment? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross? A. All of them. You could have countless 02:38PM different situations where you have out-of-period adjustment. Q. Can you give me one that isn't connected to accounts at gross?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Do you? Do you view that as an out-of-period adjustment? A. Yeah. Q. So you wouldn't consider that to be a 02:40PM bad debt write-off?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross? A. All of them. You could have countless 02:38PM different situations where you have out-of-period adjustment. Q. Can you give me one that isn't connected to accounts at gross? A. Yeah. You could have an account, the 02:38PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Do you? Do you view that as an out-of-period adjustment? A. Yeah. Q. So you wouldn't consider that to be a 02:40PM bad debt write-off? A. Not necessarily. It depends on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross? A. All of them. You could have countless 02:38PM different situations where you have out-of-period adjustment. Q. Can you give me one that isn't connected to accounts at gross? A. Yeah. You could have an account, the 02:38PM gross charges are \$1,000, the account gets	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Do you? Do you view that as an out-of-period adjustment? A. Yeah. Q. So you wouldn't consider that to be a 02:40PM bad debt write-off? A. Not necessarily. It depends on the fact pattern. If you didn't bill the insurance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross? A All of them. You could have countless 02:38PM different situations where you have out-of-period adjustment. Q. Can you give me one that isn't connected to accounts at gross? A Yeah You could have an account, the 02:38PM gross charges are \$1,000, the account gets contractualized down to, say, \$400, meaning there's a \$600 contractual allowance, it's on the books at \$400 and, for whatever reason, that \$400	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Do you? Do you view that as an out-of-period adjustment? A. Yeah. Q. So you wouldn't consider that to be a 02:40PM bad debt write-off? A. Not necessarily. It depends on the fact pattern. If you didn't bill the insurance company appropriately, it's contractual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross? A All of them You could have countless 02:38PM different situations where you have out-of-period adjustment. Q. Can you give me one that isn't connected to accounts at gross? A Yeah You could have an account, the 02:38PM gross charges are \$1,000, the account gets contractualized down to, say, \$400, meaning there's a \$600 contractual allowance, it's on the books at \$400 and, for whatever reason, that \$400 a year later, six months later, 18 months later, 02:38PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Do you? Do you view that as an out-of-period adjustment? A. Yeah. Q. So you wouldn't consider that to be a 02:40PM bad debt write-off? A. Not necessarily. It depends on the fact pattern. If you didn't bill the insurance company appropriately, it's contractual allowance. It's not a bad debt. 02:40PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross? A All of them. You could have countless 02:38PM different situations where you have out-of-period adjustment. Q. Can you give me one that isn't connected to accounts at gross? A Yeah You could have an account, the 02:38PM gross charges are \$1,000, the account gets contractualized down to, say, \$400, meaning there's a \$600 contractual allowance, it's on the books at \$400 and, for whatever reason, that \$400 a year later, six months later, 18 months later, 02:38PM gets written off. That \$400 would be an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Do you? Do you view that as an out-of-period adjustment? A. Yeah. Q. So you wouldn't consider that to be a 02:40PM bad debt write-off? A. Not necessarily. It depends on the fact pattern. If you didn't bill the insurance company appropriately, it's contractual allowance. It's not a bad debt. Q. For the reasons we're talking about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross? A. All of them. You could have countless 02:38PM different situations where you have out-of-period adjustment. Q. Can you give me one that isn't connected to accounts at gross? A. Yeah. You could have an account, the 02:38PM gross charges are \$1,000, the account gets contractualized down to, say, \$400, meaning there's a \$600 contractual allowance, it's on the books at \$400 and, for whatever reason, that \$400 a year later, six months later, 18 months later, 02:38PM gets written off. That \$400 would be an out-of-period adjustment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Do you? Do you view that as an out-of-period adjustment? A. Yeah. Q. So you wouldn't consider that to be a 02:40PM bad debt write-off? A. Not necessarily. It depends on the fact pattern. If you didn't bill the insurance company appropriately, it's contractual allowance. It's not a bad debt. Q. For the reasons we're talking about earlier, that it's not really a credit quality
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross? A. All of them. You could have countless 02:38PM different situations where you have out-of-period adjustment. Q. Can you give me one that isn't connected to accounts at gross? A. Yeah. You could have an account, the 02:38PM gross charges are \$1,000, the account gets contractualized down to, say, \$400, meaning there's a \$600 contractual allowance, it's on the books at \$400 and, for whatever reason, that \$400 a year later, six months later, 18 months later, 02:38PM gets written off. That \$400 would be an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Why wouldn't you just call that a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Do you? Do you view that as an out-of-period adjustment? A. Yeah. Q. So you wouldn't consider that to be a 02:40PM bad debt write-off? A. Not necessarily. It depends on the fact pattern. If you didn't bill the insurance company appropriately, it's contractual allowance. It's not a bad debt. Q. For the reasons we're talking about earlier, that it's not really a credit quality issue, it's a billing process issue?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross? A. All of them. You could have countless 02:38PM different situations where you have out-of-period adjustment. Q. Can you give me one that isn't connected to accounts at gross? A. Yeah. You could have an account, the 02:38PM gross charges are \$1,000, the account gets contractualized down to, say, \$400, meaning there's a \$600 contractual allowance, it's on the books at \$400 and, for whatever reason, that \$400 a year later, six months later, 18 months later, 02:38PM gets written off. That \$400 would be an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Why wouldn't you just call that a write-off of the uncollectible account?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Do you? Do you view that as an out-of-period adjustment? A. Yeah. Q. So you wouldn't consider that to be a 02:40PM bad debt write-off? A. Not necessarily. It depends on the fact pattern. If you didn't bill the insurance company appropriately, it's contractual allowance. It's not a bad debt. Q. For the reasons we're talking about earlier, that it's not really a credit quality issue, it's a billing process issue? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross? A. All of them. You could have countless 02:38PM different situations where you have out-of-period adjustment. Q. Can you give me one that isn't connected to accounts at gross? A. Yeah. You could have an account, the 02:38PM gross charges are \$1,000, the account gets contractualized down to, say, \$400, meaning there's a \$600 contractual allowance, it's on the books at \$400 and, for whatever reason, that \$400 a year later, six months later, 18 months later, 02:38PM gets written off. That \$400 would be an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Why wouldn't you just call that a write-off of the uncollectible account? A. Out of period. Write-off out of 02:38PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Do you? Do you view that as an out-of-period adjustment? A. Yeah. Q. So you wouldn't consider that to be a 02:40PM bad debt write-off? A. Not necessarily. It depends on the fact pattern. If you didn't bill the insurance company appropriately, it's contractual allowance. It's not a bad debt. Q. For the reasons we're talking about earlier, that it's not really a credit quality issue, it's a billing process issue? A. Correct. MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 02:40PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross? A. All of them. You could have countless 02:38PM different situations where you have out-of-period adjustment. Q. Can you give me one that isn't connected to accounts at gross? A. Yeah. You could have an account, the 02:38PM gross charges are \$1,000, the account gets contractualized down to, say, \$400, meaning there's a \$600 contractual allowance, it's on the books at \$400 and, for whatever reason, that \$400 a year later, six months later, 18 months later, 02:38PM gets written off. That \$400 would be an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Why wouldn't you just call that a write-off of the uncollectible account? A. Out of period. Write-off out of 02:38PM period. That's just using terminology that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Do you? Do you view that as an out-of-period adjustment? A. Yeah. Q. So you wouldn't consider that to be a 02:40PM bad debt write-off? A. Not necessarily. It depends on the fact pattern. If you didn't bill the insurance company appropriately, it's contractual allowance. It's not a bad debt. Q. For the reasons we're talking about earlier, that it's not really a credit quality issue, it's a billing process issue? A. Correct. MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 02:40PM Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And you would expect an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross? A. All of them. You could have countless 02:38PM different situations where you have out-of-period adjustment. Q. Can you give me one that isn't connected to accounts at gross? A. Yeah. You could have an account, the 02:38PM gross charges are \$1,000, the account gets contractualized down to, say, \$400, meaning there's a \$600 contractual allowance, it's on the books at \$400 and, for whatever reason, that \$400 a year later, six months later, 18 months later, 02:38PM gets written off. That \$400 would be an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Why wouldn't you just call that a write-off of the uncollectible account? A. Out of period. Write-off out of 02:38PM period. That's just using terminology that's often used in the business.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Do you? Do you view that as an out-of-period adjustment? A. Yeah. Q. So you wouldn't consider that to be a 02:40PM bad debt write-off? A. Not necessarily. It depends on the fact pattern. If you didn't bill the insurance company appropriately, it's contractual allowance. It's not a bad debt. Q. For the reasons we're talking about earlier, that it's not really a credit quality issue, it's a billing process issue? A. Correct. MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 02:40PM Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And you would expect an allowance to be taken for that kind of issue in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross? A. All of them. You could have countless 02:38PM different situations where you have out-of-period adjustment. Q. Can you give me one that isn't connected to accounts at gross? A. Yeah. You could have an account, the 02:38PM gross charges are \$1,000, the account gets contractualized down to, say, \$400, meaning there's a \$600 contractual allowance, it's on the books at \$400 and, for whatever reason, that \$400 a year later, six months later, 18 months later, 02:38PM gets written off. That \$400 would be an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Why wouldn't you just call that a write-off of the uncollectible account? A. Out of period. Write-off out of 02:38PM period. That's just using terminology that's often used in the business. Q. Isn't every write-off of an account	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Do you? Do you view that as an out-of-period adjustment? A. Yeah. Q. So you wouldn't consider that to be a 02:40PM bad debt write-off? A. Not necessarily. It depends on the fact pattern. If you didn't bill the insurance company appropriately, it's contractual allowance. It's not a bad debt. Q. For the reasons we're talking about earlier, that it's not really a credit quality issue, it's a billing process issue? A. Correct. MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 02:40PM Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And you would expect an allowance to be taken for that kind of issue in the contractual allowance rather than the bad
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross? A. All of them. You could have countless 02:38PM different situations where you have out-of-period adjustment. Q. Can you give me one that isn't connected to accounts at gross? A. Yeah. You could have an account, the 02:38PM gross charges are \$1,000, the account gets contractualized down to, say, \$400, meaning there's a \$600 contractual allowance, it's on the books at \$400 and, for whatever reason, that \$400 a year later, six months later, 18 months later, 02:38PM gets written off. That \$400 would be an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Why wouldn't you just call that a write-off of the uncollectible account? A. Out of period. Write-off out of 02:38PM period. That's just using terminology that's often used in the business.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment. Q. Do you? Do you view that as an out-of-period adjustment? A. Yeah. Q. So you wouldn't consider that to be a 02:40PM bad debt write-off? A. Not necessarily. It depends on the fact pattern. If you didn't bill the insurance company appropriately, it's contractual allowance. It's not a bad debt. Q. For the reasons we're talking about earlier, that it's not really a credit quality issue, it's a billing process issue? A. Correct. MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 02:40PM Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And you would expect an allowance to be taken for that kind of issue in

44 (Pages 1429 to 1432)

1 foundation. 2 A. Could be, depending on the fact 3 pattern. 4 MR. RYAN: Okay We need to take a 5 break for switching the tape 02:41PM 5 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record at 2:41 p.m. This concludes Tape 2. 8 (Recess taken.) 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record at 2:58 p.m. This is the beginning of 02:58PM 11 Tape 3. 12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 03:00PM 29 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 29 guess 3 A. Okay. 3 department, right? 1 get you know, they would get asked to you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to,	with an logy? m. r. 03:03PM nalyses, ly this Laing worked ; that is, 03:03PM e i 03:03PM at the ng this 03:03PM tt would
2 A. Could be, depending on the fact 3 pattern. 4 MR RYAN: Okay We need to take a 5 break for switching the tape. 02:41PM 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the 7 record at 2:41 p.m. This concludes Tape 2. 8 (Recess taken.) 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 10 record at 2:58 p.m. This is the beginning of 02:58PM 11 Tape 3. 12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 Laing in the spring of 1997 coming up alternative bad debt reserving methodo MR. TORBORG: Object to for A. I really don't. I don't remembe specifically. I know they were doing a lout 1 just I don't remember specifically specific example. 9 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Now, Russ in the Patient Financial Services Group 11 in the patient of lon't remember specifically in the patient Financial Services Group 11 in the patient plants of specific example. 9 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Now, Russ in the Patient Financial Services Group 11 in the patient plants of specifically. I know they were doing and collections department, right? 1 A. Yes. 1 Q. And it was you and others in the general accounting department who had responsibility for calculating and accounting department who had responsibility for calculation of something the ap	with an logy? m. r. 03:03PM nalyses, ly this Laing worked ; that is, 03:03PM e i 03:03PM at the ng this 03:03PM tt would
2 A. Could be, depending on the fact 3 pattern. 4 MR RYAN: Okay We need to take a 5 break for switching the tape. 02:41PM 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the 7 record at 2:41 p.m. This concludes Tape 2. 8 (Recess taken.) 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 10 record at 2:58 p.m. This is the beginning of 02:58PM 11 Tape 3. 12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148 And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 10 Laing in the spring of 1997 coming up alternative bad debt reserving methodo 4 MR. TORBORG: Object to for 5 A. I really don't. I don't remember specifically. I know they were doing a but 1 just I don't remember specifically. 1 in the Patient Financial Services Group 11 in the patient billing and collections 12 department, right? 1 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And it was you and others in the general accounting department who had responsibility for calculating and accounting department who had respons	with an logy? m. r. 03:03PM nalyses, ly this Laing worked ; that is, 03:03PM e i 03:03PM at the ng this 03:03PM tt would
3 pattern. 4 MR. RYAN: Okay We need to take a 5 break for switching the tape. 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the 7 record at 2:41 p.m. This concludes Tape 2. 8 (Recess taken.) 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 10 record at 2:58 p.m. This is the beginning of 02:58PM 11 Tape 3. 12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148 And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? O3:00PM 3 alternative bad debt reserving methodo MR. TORBORG: Object to for A. I really don't. I don't remembe specifically. I thow they were doing a precifically. I thow they were doing a precifically. I thon't remember specifically. In the patient Financial Services Group 11 in the patient, right? A. Yes. Q. And it was you and others in th general accounting department who have responsibility for calculating and accounting department who have responsibility for calculating and accounting department who have responsibility for calculating and accounting department who have a nunderstanding time as to why Mr. Laing was performing 21 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 21 alternative calculation of something the appear to be within your responsibilitie appear to be	logy? m. r. 03:03PM nalyses, ly this Laing worked ; that is, 03:03PM ee i 03:03PM at the ng this 03:03PM tt would
4 MR. RYAN: Okay We need to take a break for switching the tape. 02:41PM 5	m. r 03:03PM nalyses, ly this Laing worked ; that is, 03:03PM e d 03:03PM at the ng this 03:03PM tt would
break for switching the tape. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record at 2:41 p.m. This concludes Tape 2. Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record at 2:58 p.m. This is the beginning of 02:58PM record at 2:58 p.m. This is the	nalyses, ly this Laing worked ; that is, 03:03PM e d 03:03PM anting for at the ng this 03:03PM tt would
7 record at 2:41 p.m. This concludes Tape 2. 8 (Recess taken.) 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 10 record at 2:58 p.m. This is the beginning of 02:58PM 11 Tape 3. 12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 guess. 7 but I just I don't remember specifical specific example. 9 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Now, Russ in the Patient Financial Services Group in the patient billing and collections department, right? A. Yes. Q. And it was you and others in the general accounting department who had responsibility for calculating and accounting the bad debt allowance, right? A. Yes. 9 Q. Did you have an understanding alternative calculation of something the appear to be within your responsibilitie appear to be within your responsibilitie A. I don't remember specifically the bad debt allowance, or general accounting department who had responsibility for calculating	ly this Laing worked; that is, 03:03PM e i 03:03PM inting for at the ing this 03:03PM it would
7 record at 2:41 p.m. This concludes Tape 2. 8 (Recess taken.) 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 10 record at 2:58 p.m. This is the beginning of 02:58PM 11 Tape 3. 12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 3 but I just I don't remember specifical specific example. 9 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Now, Russ in the Patient Financial Services Group in the Patient Financial Services Group in the Patient Financial Services Group in the patient billing and collections department, right? 10 in the Patient Financial Services Group in the patient billing and collections department, right? 12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Now, Russ in the Patient Financial Services Group in the pati	ly this Laing worked; that is, 03:03PM e i 03:03PM inting for at the ing this 03:03PM it would
9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record at 2:58 p.m. This is the beginning of 02:58PM 11 Tape 3. 12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 03:00PM 29 they were doing analyses because they 29 MR. RYAN) Now, Russ in the Patient Financial Services Group in the patient billing and collections department, right? A. Yes. 10 A. Yes. 12 Q. And it was you and others in the general accounting department who had responsibility for calculating and collections department, right? A. Yes. 12 Q. Did you have an understanding alternative calculation of something the appear to be within your responsibilities appear to be within your department who had to review that and account the bad debt allo	e di 03:03PM onting for at the ng this 03:03PM trivould
10 record at 2:58 p.m. This is the beginning of 02:58PM 11 Tape 3. 12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 10 in the Patient Financial Services Group in the patient billing and collections 12 department, right? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And it was you and others in the general accounting department who had responsibility for calculating and accounting and debt allowance, right? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Did you have an understanding time as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something the appear to be within your responsibilities 19 A. I don't remember specifically. 21 A. Yes. 22 And it was you and others in the general accounting department who had responsibility for calculating and accounting department who had responsibi	e di 03:03PM onting for at the ng this 03:03PM trivould
Tape 3. 12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 10 in the patient billing and collections 26 department, right? 1 Q. And it was you and others in the general accounting department who had responsibility for calculating and accounting department who had the bad debt allowance, right? A. Yes. Q. Did you have an understanding appear to be within your responsibilities. A. I don't remember specifically. The pr	e i 03:03PM inting for at the ng this 03:03PM it would
12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 26 OBJOHN 27 Did you have an understanding alternative calculation of something that appear to be within your responsibilitie may be written as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something that appear to be within your responsibilitie may be wree doing analyses because they Page 1434 1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 get you know, they would get asked to know, look into when questions would	d 03:03PM inting for at the ng this 03:03PM twould
13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 26 OBJOPM 27 OBJOPM 28 A. Yes. 29 Did you have an understanding time as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something the appear to be within your responsibilities. 24 A. I don't remember specifically. 25 they were doing analyses because they. Page 1434 1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I get you know, they would get asked to know, look into when questions would.	d 03:03PM inting for at the ng this 03:03PM twould
Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 15 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 19 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 19 Q. Did you have an understanding 19 you could just take a moment to review that and 10 let me know when you're finished. 10 let me know when you're finished. 11 let me know when you're finished. 12 let me know when you're finished. 13 mR. TORBORG: Are you having him 19 read the entire document, or just that 10 paragraph? 10 03:00PM 10 let me know, they would get asked to 2 let me know, look into when questions would 11 get you know, they would get asked to 2 know, look into when questions would 15 general accounting department who have responsibility for calculating and accounting department who have responsibility for calculations and accounting department who have responsibility for calculations and accounting department who have responsibility for calculations are provided and accounting department who have responsibility for calculations and accounting department who have responsibility for calculations and accounting department who have responsibility for calculations and accounting department who have	d 03:03PM inting for at the ng this 03:03PM twould
to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on this as author or recipient or copyee or anything, but there is a reference in the middle of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if you could just take a moment to review that and let me know when you're finished. MR. TORBORG: Are you having him read the entire document, or just that paragraph? MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I guess. MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I guess. 15 general accounting department who had responsibility for calculating and accounting the accounting department who had responsibility for calculating and accounting department who had responsibility for calculations and accounting department who had responsibility for calculations and accounting department who had responsibility for calculations part had been debt allowance, right? A. Yes. Q. Did you have an understanding alternative calculation of something th	d 03:03PM inting for at the ng this 03:03PM twould
16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 26 OBJ you know, they would get asked to 27 guess. 18 responsibility for calculating and account the bad debt allowance, right? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Did you have an understanding time as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something that appear to be within your responsibilities 22 appear to be within your responsibilities 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 24 A. I don't remember specifically. 25 they were doing analyses because they Page 1434 1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 get you know, they would get asked to know, look into when questions would	at the ng this 03:03PM twould
this as author or recipient or copyee or anything, but there is a reference in the middle of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if you could just take a moment to review that and let me know when you're finished. MR. TORBORG: Are you having him read the entire document, or just that paragraph? MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I guess. 17 the bad debt allowance, right? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Did you have an understanding time as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something that appear to be within your responsibilities 22 appear to be within your responsibilities 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 24 A. I don't remember specifically. 25 they were doing analyses because they Page 1434 1 get you know, they would get asked to know, look into when questions would	at the ng this 03:03PM tt would
anything, but there is a reference in the middle of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if you could just take a moment to review that and let me know when you're finished. MR. TORBORG: Are you having him read the entire document, or just that paragraph? MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I guess. 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Did you have an understanding time as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something that appear to be within your responsibilities. 21 appear to be within your responsibilities. 22 A. I don't remember specifically. 23 they were doing analyses because they. Page 1434 1 get you know, they would get asked to know, look into when questions would.	ng this 03:03PN it would
of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if you could just take a moment to review that and let me know when you're finished. MR. TORBORG: Are you having him read the entire document, or just that paragraph? MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I guess. Page 1434 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I guess. 19 Q. Did you have an understanding time as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something that alternative calculation of something that alternative calculation of something that appear to be within your responsibilities. A. I don't remember specifically. 25 they were doing analyses because they. Page 1434 1 get you know, they would get asked to know, look into when questions would.	ng this 03:03PN it would
20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 26 Days 1434 1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 27 guess. 28 time as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something the appear to be within your responsibilities 29 appear to be within your responsibilities 20 A. I don't remember specifically. 21 time as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something the appear to be within your responsibilities 22 appear to be within your responsibilities 23 A. I don't remember specifically. 25 they were doing analyses because they 26 appear to be within your responsibilities 27 A. I don't remember specifically. 28 they were doing analyses because they 29 age 1434 1 get you know, they would get asked to 2 know, look into when questions would	ng this 03:03PN it would
21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 guess. 21 alternative calculation of something that appear to be within your responsibilitie 22 appear to be within your responsibilitie 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 24 A. I don't remember specifically. 25 they were doing analyses because they Page 1434 1 get you know, they would get asked to 2 know, look into when questions would	ıt would
22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 guess. 22 appear to be within your responsibilities 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 24 A. I don't remember specifically. 25 they were doing analyses because they Page 1434 1 get you know, they would get asked to 2 know, look into when questions would	
23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 guess. 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 24 A. I don't remember specifically. 25 they were doing analyses because they Page 1434 1 get you know, they would get asked to 2 know, look into when questions would	
24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 1 MR RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 guess. 24 A. I don't remember specifically. 25 they were doing analyses because they Page 1434 I get you know, they would get asked to 2 know, look into when questions would	
25 paragraph? 03:00PM 25 they were doing analyses because they Page 1434 1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 guess. 1 get you know, they would get asked to 2 know, look into when questions would	
Page 1434 1 MR RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 guess 1 get you know, they would get asked to 2 know, look into when questions would	
1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 guess. 1 get you know, they would get asked to 2 know, look into when questions would	
2 guess 2 know, look into when questions would	Page 1436
1 3 A. Okay. 1 3 they would be asked to, you know, took i	
4 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Do you remember 4 know, what was going on	ino, you
5 anything about this meeting that apparently 03:01PM 5 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Did you have	an oninion 03:04PA
6 occurred between Mr. Laing, Chuck Morrison and 6 at the time of Mr. Laing's accounting abi	
7 you about an alternative net realizable valuation 7 A. Of his what?	
8 approach developed by PFSG? 8 Q. Accounting abilities.	
9 A. No. 9 MR. TORBORG: Object to form.	
10 Q. I've got one other document that I 03:01PM 10 A. He didn't work for me.	03:04PM
11 think deals with a related topic, so let me show 11 Q. (BY MR RYAN) You had occa	sion,
12 that to you. It's Exhibit 1258.	
Now, this document states in the 13 A. Yes.	
14 middle of the page, the sort of double-indented Q And in the interactions that you l	
15 paragraph, "I provided a draft of the PFSG 03:02PM 15 with him, whether in person or in memos	
16 valuation to NRV," which I take it is net 16 exchanged with him, did you have occas	
17 realizable value, "to Robin Schaffer in our 17 an opinion as to his abilities as an account 18 more than a few world 18 more than 5 May 5 th 1007; the indicated the world 18 more than 5 May 5 th 1007; the indicated the world 18 more than 5 May 5 th 1007; the indicated the world 18 more than 5 May 5 th 1007; the indicated the world 18 more than 5 May 5 th 1007; the indicated the world 18 more than 5 May 5 th 1007; the indicated the world 19 more than 5 May	
18 meeting of May 5th, 1997; she indicated she would 18 MR TORBORG: Object to form	and
19 review and comment." And then there are two 19 foundation.	I 03:04PM
20 pages attached, and I think the second 03:02PM 20 A. Not necessarily. The only thing 21 attachment, Bates page 166, is the PFSG valuation 21 said earlier, that, you know, sometimes the said earlier of the control	I U 1'U4F'W
21 attachment, Bates page 166, is the PFSG valuation 21 said earlier, that, you know, sometimes t 22 to NRV. 22 would draw conclusions that, you know,	
23 Are these schedules at all familiar to 23 scratch our head at, but I didn't supervise	hey
24 you, Mr. Cancelmi? 25 scratch our head at, but I didn't supervise 24 so I couldn't draw a specific whether he	hey we would
25 A. No, not offhand 03:02PM 25 know, the best accountant or the worst accoun	hey we would him,
25 The Troy flot Officials Object in the Worst all	hey we would him, was, you

45 (Pages 1433 to 1436)

www.rennillo.com

	Page 1437		Page 1439
1	or middle of the road.	1	his personal life. And whether that was the
2	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Did you believe at the	2	reason he may have been at work I don't even
3	time that Mr. Laing was approaching some of these	3	remember the exact time frame when he may or may
4	issues with a view toward making the performance	4	not have been at work.
5	of new management in the Patient Financial 03:05PM	5	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Okay. All right. So I 03:08PM
6	Services Group look good?	6	take it, looking at these two exhibits, 148 and
7	MR. TORBORG: Object to form	7	1258, hasn't helped to refresh your recollection
8	A. I wouldn't say that. The you know,	8	as to any work that Mr. Laing or others may have
9	a lot of people's sense was that, you know, they	9	been doing on an alternative bad debt reserving
10	believed that some of the problems related to the 03:05PM	10	methodology? 03:08PM
11	fact that, you know, the billing departments had	11	A. I mean, I knew they were doing, you
	been transferred over from the Delaware Valley,	12	
12		13	know analyses. I just I don't remember
13	and, you know, that they were trying to, you	14	specifically these, but you just you know,
14	know, clean up past problems. O. (BY MR, RYAN) Did you and others in 03:05PM		just interacting here that, you know, they're
15			doing they're looking at some things, and I 03:08PM
16	your group find Mr. Laing a difficult person to	16	have schedules in my files for some things they'd
17	work with?	17	put together on how they analyzed things. In
18	MR. TORBORG: Object to form and	18 19	fact, we looked at one not too you know, a few
19	foundation. A. Yeah, sometimes he was. He had his 03:06PM	20	minutes ago. So they you know, they would
20	y	21	analyze information. I mean, that was I 03:08PM
21	point of view and we had ours	22	believe that was his job.
22	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Do you know whether		Q. All right. When you said we looked at
23	there were periods of time when Mr. Laing was absent from his work at AHERF for reasons to do	23	one, you meant some of these accounts at gross
24		24	schedules we looked at? A. Yes. 03:08PM
25	with his personal life? 03:06PM	25	A. Yes. 03:08PM
	Page 1438		Page 1440
1	MR TORBORG: Object to form and	1	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is
2	foundation.	2	really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.
3	A. I think I remember hearing something	3	Did you ever review loss percentages
4	about that.	4	or bad debt reserving methodologies that
5	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM	5	Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame? 03:09PM
6	when he wasn't able to come to work?	6	A. I'm sure I did.
7	MR. TORBORG: Object to form and	7	Q. Okay.
8	foundation.	8	A. He used to because one of these has
9	A. I don't know specifically. I vaguely	9	arrows pointing or something. Yeah. He put
10	remember hearing certain things, but I can't 03:06PM	10	together schedules like that periodically. I 03:09PM
11	comment about that stuff	11	don't remember every single one of them, but
12	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) All right. I mean, I'm	12	that's I recognized that when I saw that
13		13	because he did that on a lot of his schedules.
	not trying to you know, to get you to tell me	כון	
14	not trying to you know, to get you to tell me whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying	14	
14		1	Q. Did you form any views at the time as
1	whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying	14	Q Did you form any views at the time as to whether the bad debt reserve methodologies 03:09PM
15 16	whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying to establish that you did hear at the time that 03:07PM there were going on in Russ Laing's life that	14 15 16	Q. Did you form any views at the time as
15 16 17	whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying to establish that you did hear at the time that 03:07PM there were going on in Russ Laing's life that from time to time that prevented him from coming	14 15	Q. Did you form any views at the time as to whether the bad debt reserve methodologies 03:09PM that Mr. Laing was generating were reasonable or not?
15 16 17 18	whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying to establish that you did hear at the time that 03:07PM there were going on in Russ Laing's life that from time to time that prevented him from coming to work; is that right?	14 15 16 17	Q. Did you form any views at the time as to whether the bad debt reserve methodologies 03:09PM that Mr. Laing was generating were reasonable or not? MR. TORBORG: Object to form and
15 16 17 18 19	whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying to establish that you did hear at the time that 03:07PM there were going on in Russ Laing's life that from time to time that prevented him from coming to work; is that right? MR TORBORG: Object to form,	14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Did you form any views at the time as to whether the bad debt reserve methodologies 03:09PM that Mr. Laing was generating were reasonable or not? MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.
15 16 17 18 19 20	whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying to establish that you did hear at the time that 03:07PM there were going on in Russ Laing's life that from time to time that prevented him from coming to work; is that right? MR. TORBORG: Object to form, foundation. 03:07PM	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did you form any views at the time as to whether the bad debt reserve methodologies 03:09PM that Mr. Laing was generating were reasonable or not? MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation. A. I don't remember specific ones. I 03:09PM
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying to establish that you did hear at the time that 03:07PM there were going on in Russ Laing's life that from time to time that prevented him from coming to work; is that right? MR TORBORG: Object to form, foundation. 03:07PM A. Mr. Ryan, I know Russ; I worked with	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did you form any views at the time as to whether the bad debt reserve methodologies 03:09PM that Mr. Laing was generating were reasonable or not? MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation. A. I don't remember specific ones. I 03:09PM know I would have looked at some things and, you
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying to establish that you did hear at the time that 03:07PM there were going on in Russ Laing's life that from time to time that prevented him from coming to work; is that right? MR TORBORG: Object to form, foundation. 03:07PM A. Mr. Ryan, I know Russ; I worked with him a little bit Anything I heard about his	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did you form any views at the time as to whether the bad debt reserve methodologies 03:09PM that Mr. Laing was generating were reasonable or not? MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation. A. I don't remember specific ones. I 03:09PM know I would have looked at some things and, you know, I'd have comments on some things, but I
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying to establish that you did hear at the time that 03:07PM there were going on in Russ Laing's life that from time to time that prevented him from coming to work; is that right? MR TORBORG: Object to form, foundation. 03:07PM A. Mr. Ryan, I know Russ; I worked with	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did you form any views at the time as to whether the bad debt reserve methodologies 03:09PM that Mr. Laing was generating were reasonable or not? MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation. A. I don't remember specific ones. I 03:09PM know I would have looked at some things and, you

46 (Pages 1437 to 1440)

25 so, you know, I don't know what was going on in 03:07PM 25 analyses on the accounts at gross. Those seemed 03:10PM

	Page 1441		Page 1443
1	to be the more frequent ones, but then I know he	1	A. 921
l 5		2	
2	did do other things. He used to put together analyses periodically for I don't know if it	3	Q. Page 27. A. Oh.
3	was for Dionisio or Greg Snow.	4	Q. Sorry. In Exhibit 58 in the audited
4		5	
5	` ` '	6	financial statements, these are the consolidating 03:14PM schedules attached to the audited financial
6	switch gears here a little bit and hand you a	7	statements.
7	document that's previously been marked as Exhibit 60.		
8		8	A. Okay.
9	And maybe it would be helpful to look	9	Q we see there there's a makeup of
10	at this in conjunction with the consolidated 03:11PM	10	the net patient accounts receivable for AHERF in 03:14PN
11	audited financial statements of AHERF for fiscal	11	the amount of \$367,061,000, right?
12	year 1997, which is Exhibit 58; so let me hand	1.2	A. Yes.
13	you that too.	13	Q. But just the way that the
14	Do you recognize Exhibit 60,	14	consolidating balance sheet schedule is
15	Mr. Cancelmi? 03:12PM	15	presented, there's no makeup information for the 03:15PM
16	A. Yeah, vaguely.	16	allowance for uncollectible accounts or bad debt
17	Q. Do you recall that Chuck Lisman	17	reserve, there's no breakdown of how the
18	maintained report makeup binders for the fiscal	18	\$127 million figure relates to different AHERF
19	year 1997 financial statements?	19	entities, right?
20	A. Yeah. 03:12PM	20	A. Correct. 03:15PM
21	Q. And for those of us who aren't	21	Q. And that's what's shown here in the
22	accountants, a report makeup binder is basically	22	report makeup binder in Exhibit 60; is that
23	a backup for the statements; is that right?	23	right?
24	A. It summarizes how certain of the	24	A. Yes.
25	numbers are sum are prepared or added up to 03:12PM	25	Q. So we can see here, for example, that 03:15PM
	Page 1442		Page 1444
1	get to the numbers that are in the financial	1	of the \$127 million, 68 million and change was at
2	statement.	2	the Delaware Valley, right?
3	Q. All right. So, I mean, does this	3	A. At DVOG.
4	Exhibit 60 look to you like a copy of a portion	4	Q. At DVOG, yes.
5	of Mr. Lisman's report makeup binder? 03:13PM	5	A. Yes. 03:15PM
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. And that was then the figure that was
7	Q. If we look here on the first	7	calculated by the AHERF finance department as the
8	substantive page of Exhibit 60, and it's Bates	8	bad debt allowance at DVOG and presented to
9	page 422, you see there the first line shows the	9	Coopers & Lybrand to audit, right?
10	makeup of a supplemental disclosure on the 03:13PM	10	A. I assume it ties to the general 03:16PM
11	balance sheet, the allowance for uncollectible	11	ledger.
1.2	accounts?	12	Q. Now, the next page, Bates page 23,
13	A. Yes.	13	page 423 of Exhibit 60, there's a breakdown of
14	Q. And it totals there \$127,424,000?	14	the assets limited or restricted as to use
15	A. Yes. 03:13PM	15	components by AHERF entity, right? 03:17PM
16	Q. And if we look in Exhibit 58, the	16	A. Yes.
17	audited 1997 financial statements, we can see the	17	Q. The first row is unrestricted by
18	same allowance for uncollectible accounts in that	18	boards of trustees, future addition or
19	amount, \$127,424,000, shown on the balance sheet	19	replacement of property and equipment.
20	on Bates page 896, right? 03:14PM	20	Is that what is generally referred to 03:17PM
21	A. Yes.	21	as funded depreciation?
	Q. Now, if we look in the consolidating	22	A. Yes, or board-designated
	C. NOW, II WE IOOK III HIS COMMUNICING		
22		23	O. And we see there the total for
22 23	schedules in Exhibit 58, such as the	23 24	Q. And we see there the total for consolidated AHERF is \$215,211,000, right?
22		23 24 25	consolidated AHERF is \$215,211,000, right?

47 (Pages 1441 to 1444)

	Page 1541
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	FOR THE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA
3	
4	THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF
5	UNSECURED CREDITORS OF
6	ALLEGHENY HEALTH, EDUCATION &
7	RESEARCH FOUNDATION, Civil Action
8	Plaintiff, No. 00-684
9	vs.
10	PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, L.L.P.,
11	Defendant.
12	
13	Continued videotaped deposition of
14	DANIEL CANCELMI, called for examination under the
15	statute, taken before me, Michael E. Miller, CSR,
16	RPR, CRR in and for the State of Texas, at the
17	offices of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, 2100 McKinney
18	Avenue, Suite 1100, Dallas, Texas, on Tuesday,
19	the 25th day of November, 2003 at 9:03 a.m.
20	
21	
22	VOLUME 6
23	~ ~
24	
25	

Www.rennillo.com
Cleveland (216) 523-1313
Akron (330) 374-1313

	Calcelle			volume o
	Page 1630			Page 1632
1	do need to go through all those procedures.	1	occasion to review, in order to assess the	
2	And then one of the as I mentioned,	2	reasonableness of a particular client's bad debt	
3	one of the steps is then to look at the slope and	3	reserves, the reserve methodologies that were	
4	how the accounts are reserved throughout the	4	used by others in the industry?	13.2143.6
5	aging categories and the reserve percentages. 11:18AM Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) In fact, looking at	5 6	A. Hmm. I mean, I guess you draw upon your knowledge from your other audit clients.	11:21AM
7	the reserve percentages is one of the principal	7	I'm not sure that the firm had some type of	
8	things one does as an auditor when they try to	8	central repository where, you know, these are	
9	assess the adequacy of the bad debt reserves?	9	what the top hundred hospitals, this is how they	
10	MR. RYAN: Objection. 11:18AM	10	reserve receivables. I don't remember anything	11:21AM
11	A. Yeah, sure, they look at the reserve	11	like that, but just based on your different audit	
12	percentages.	12	clients, you may "Okay. I know they do it	
13	Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) I mean, you don't	13	like this, the other one does it like this." So	
15	have the opportunity as the auditor to review every single account to see whether it's truly 11:18AM	14 15	that's sort of where you get your knowledge base from. 11:21AM	
16	collectible or not, right?	16	Q. And that, in fact, is something that	
17	A. No.	17	accounting standards suggest that one might	
18	Q. So you have to rely on some sort of	18	suggest the auditor might do in order to gain	
19	some sort of other mechanism to determine whether	19	comfort on the reasonableness of an estimate,	
20	or not the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AN		right? 11:21AM	
21 22	A. Yes. Q. When you say "slope of bad debt	21 22	A. Yes, that would be one way to do it.	
23	reserve percentages across the agings," what does	23	Q. Okay. So, for example, if you were auditing two different hospital systems in the	
24	that mean?	24	same market, say Pittsburgh, and one client had	1
25	A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM	1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11:22AM
1		1		
	Page 1631			Page 1633
1	Page 1631	1	person the table 1004 1004 1004 1004 and	Page 1633
1 2	have say you think you're going to collect	1 2	across the table, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, and the other one had receivables in the same payor	Page 1633
2	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may	1 2 3	the other one had receivables in the same payor	
1	have say you think you're going to collect	l .		
2 3 4 5	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM	3 4	the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you mightake a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11st	
2 3 4 5 6	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets,	3 4 5 6	the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you mightake a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of those hospitals, right?	nt
2 3 4 5 6 7	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other	3 4 5 6 7	the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you mightake a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of those hospitals, right? MR. RYAN: Objection.	nt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on	3 4 5 6 7 8	the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you mightake a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of those hospitals, right? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Yes.	nt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you mightake a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11 those hospitals, right? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something	nt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you mightake a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of those hospitals, right? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Yes.	nt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM reserve percentages increase. Q. Just as the proposal you implemented	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you mightake a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11 those hospitals, right? MR. RYAN: Objection A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something that auditors do, right? MR. RYAN: Objection A. They can Sure.	nt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM reserve percentages increase. Q. Just as the proposal you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you mightake a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11 those hospitals, right? MR. RYAN: Objection A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something that auditors do, right? MR. RYAN: Objection A. They can. Sure. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view	nt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM reserve percentages increase. Q. Just as the proposal you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you mightake a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11 those hospitals, right? MR. RYAN: Objection A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something that auditors do, right? MR. RYAN: Objection A. They can Sure. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it	nt :22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM reserve percentages increase. Q. Just as the proposal you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right? A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you mightake a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11 those hospitals, right? MR. RYAN: Objection A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something that auditors do, right? MR. RYAN: Objection A. They can Sure. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables?	nt :22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM reserve percentages increase. Q. Just as the proposal you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right? A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you mightake a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11 those hospitals, right? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something that auditors do, right? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. They can Sure. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? MR. RYAN: Objection.	nt :22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM reserve percentages increase. Q. Just as the proposal you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right? A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of them.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you mightake a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11 those hospitals, right? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something that auditors do, right? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. They can. Sure. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Yes. I mean, they you know, we	nt :22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM reserve percentages increase. Q. Just as the proposal you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right? A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you mightake a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11 those hospitals, right? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something that auditors do, right? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. They can Sure. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? MR. RYAN: Objection.	nt :22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM reserve percentages increase. Q. Just as the proposal you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right? A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of them. Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge that the older the generally speaking, the older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you mightake a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11 those hospitals, right? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something that auditors do, right? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. They can. Sure. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Yes. I mean, they you know, we would try to look at, you know, the bad debt reserve calculations to in a number of different in performing a number of different.	nt :22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM reserve percentages increase. Q. Just as the proposal you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right? A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of them. Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge that the older the generally speaking, the older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM collectible?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you mightake a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11 those hospitals, right? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something that auditors do, right? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. They can Sure. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Yes. I mean, they you know, we would try to look at, you know, the bad debt reserve calculations to in a number of different in performing a number of different 11 steps to try to get comfortable with, you know,	nt :22AM M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM reserve percentages increase. Q. Just as the proposal you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right? A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of them. Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge that the older the generally speaking, the older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM collectible? A. Generally speaking.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you mightake a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11 those hospitals, right? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something that auditors do, right? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. They can Sure. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Yes. I mean, they you know, we would try to look at, you know, the bad debt reserve calculations to in a number of different in performing a number of different 11 steps to try to get comfortable with, you know, the bad debt reserving practices for a particular	nt :22AM M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM reserve percentages increase. Q. Just as the proposal you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right? A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of them. Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge that the older the generally speaking, the older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM collectible? A. Generally speaking. Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers &	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you mightake a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of those hospitals, right? MR. RYAN: Objection A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something that auditors do, right? MR. RYAN: Objection A. They can Sure. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Yes. I mean, they you know, we would try to look at, you know, the bad debt reserve calculations to in a number of different in performing a number of different steps to try to get comfortable with, you know, the bad debt reserving practices for a particular hospital, taking into consideration, obviously,	nt :22AM M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM reserve percentages increase. Q. Just as the proposal you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right? A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of them. Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge that the older the generally speaking, the older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM collectible? A. Generally speaking.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you mightake a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11 those hospitals, right? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something that auditors do, right? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. They can Sure. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Yes. I mean, they you know, we would try to look at, you know, the bad debt reserve calculations to in a number of different in performing a number of different 11 steps to try to get comfortable with, you know, the bad debt reserving practices for a particular	nt :22AM M

24 (Pages 1630 to 1633)

	Page 1634		Page 1636
1	that you indicated you might use in auditing the	1	A Because they're I mean, they're
2	allowance for bad debts to determine its	2	accountable and they're responsible for
3	reasonableness was subsequent receipts testing?	3	collecting those receivables, and then they work
4	A. Yes.	4	those accounts on a daily basis, so they would
5	Q. Can you explain what subsequent 11:23AM	5	have insight on some of the specific accounts 11:25AM
6	receipts testing is and how it would be used as a	6	and/or trends, overall trends for particular
7	tool to evaluate the reasonableness of the	7	payors that may prove useful
8	allowance?	8	Q. And I think yesterday we looked at,
9	A. Say you have a June 30th year-end, so	9	briefly, an alternative net realizable value
10 11	you're auditing the June 30th receivables. So 11:23AM	10 11	approach developed by Mr. Laing who worked in 11:25AM
12	what you would do is you'd look for cash payments received in, say, the month of July, August,	12	AHERF's billing office, right? A. Yes.
13	September, October, et cetera, to see how much of	13	Q. Okay. And I believe you said you
14	that June A/R balance had been collected after	14	didn't recall reviewing that at the time?
15	year-end. 11:23AM	15	A. I don't remember the like I said, I 11:26AM
16	Q. And the I take it, then, that the	16	think I testified I remember schedules similar to
17	less percentage of the balance collected might	17	that, but I don't remember if that was the exact
18	account for a higher reserve?	18	one I would have looked at.
19	A. It could.	19	Q. Okay Now, given the reasons you've
20	Q. Was that something and I'm 11:24AM	20	stated as to why the auditor may go to the 11:26AM
21	referring to subsequent receipts testing	21	billing department in evaluating the adequacy of
22	something that was readily done by Coopers &	22	the allowance, such as their ability to trace
23	Lybrand when you were there to evaluate the	23	payment histories, the day-to-day contact with
24	adequacy of a healthcare client's allowance for	24	accounts, wouldn't an alternative net realizable
25	bad debts? 11:24AM	25	value approach developed by someone within that 11:26AM
	Page 1635		Page 1637
1		. 1	
1 2	MR. RYAN: Objection to form	1 2	department be a useful tool?
}		1 2 3	
2	MR RYAN: Objection to form. A. It was done on certain clients; other	2	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5	MR. RYAN: Objection to form. A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM	2 3 4	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM
2 3 4 5 6	MR. RYAN: Objection to form. A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may	2 3 4 5 6	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. RYAN: Objection to form. A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance?	2 3 4 5 6 7	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history? MR. RYAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. RYAN: Objection to form. A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance? MR. RYAN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. It could be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. RYAN: Objection to form. A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Whether they went to subsequent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. RYAN: Objection to form. A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns? 11:24AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. RYAN: Objection to form. A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns? Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. RYAN: Objection to form. A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns? Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Uh-huh. A. That would be one factor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994? A. Yeah, June '94 audit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. RYAN: Objection to form. A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns? Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Uh-huh. A. That would be one factor. Q. I believe you also indicated that as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994? A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. RYAN: Objection to form. A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns? Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Uh-huh. A. That would be one factor. Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994? A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR RYAN: Objection to form. A It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance? MR RYAN: Objection. A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns? Q. (BY MR TORBORG) Uh-huh. A. That would be one factor. Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals within the billing department in evaluating the 11:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994? A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if Coopers & Lybrand had come to AHERF at the end of 11:27AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. RYAN: Objection to form. A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns? Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Uh-huh. A. That would be one factor. Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994? A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if Coopers & Lybrand had come to AHERF at the end of 11:27AM the 1996 audit and said, "AHERF, your bad debt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR RYAN: Objection to form. A It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance? MR RYAN: Objection. A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns? Q. (BY MR TORBORG) Uh-huh. A. That would be one factor. Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals within the billing department in evaluating the 11:25AM adequacy of the bad debt?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994? A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if Coopers & Lybrand had come to AHERF at the end of 11:27AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. RYAN: Objection to form. A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns? 11:24AM Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Uh-huh. A. That would be one factor. Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals within the billing department in evaluating the 11:25AM adequacy of the bad debt? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And why would you do that? A. Well, I mean, that's the department	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994? A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if Coopers & Lybrand had come to AHERF at the end of 11:27AM the 1996 audit and said, "AHERF, your bad debt reserving methodologies are inadequate and do not make sense and we will not sign the audit opinion unless you revise them," what do you think would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. RYAN: Objection to form. A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns? 11:24AM Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Uh-huh. A. That would be one factor. Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals within the billing department in evaluating the 11:25AM adequacy of the bad debt? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And why would you do that? A. Well, I mean, that's the department responsible for billing and collecting the 11:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994? A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if Coopers & Lybrand had come to AHERF at the end of 11:27AM the 1996 audit and said, "AHERF, your bad debt reserving methodologies are inadequate and do not make sense and we will not sign the audit opinion unless you revise them," what do you think would have happened at that point? 11:27AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. RYAN: Objection to form. A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns? 11:24AM Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Uh-huh. A. That would be one factor. Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals within the billing department in evaluating the 11:25AM adequacy of the bad debt? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And why would you do that? A. Well, I mean, that's the department responsible for billing and collecting the 11:25AM receivables for a hospital.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994? A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if Coopers & Lybrand had come to AHERF at the end of 11:27AM the 1996 audit and said, "AHERF, your bad debt reserving methodologies are inadequate and do not make sense and we will not sign the audit opinion unless you revise them," what do you think would have happened at that point? 11:27AM MR. RYAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. RYAN: Objection to form. A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns? I1:24AM Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Uh-huh. A. That would be one factor. Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals within the billing department in evaluating the 11:25AM adequacy of the bad debt? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And why would you do that? A. Well, I mean, that's the department responsible for billing and collecting the 11:25AM receivables for a hospital. Q. Okay. And why does that fact make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994? A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if Coopers & Lybrand had come to AHERF at the end of 11:27AM the 1996 audit and said, "AHERF, your bad debt reserving methodologies are inadequate and do not make sense and we will not sign the audit opinion unless you revise them," what do you think would have happened at that point? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. I think it sort of did happen. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR RYAN: Objection to form. A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns? Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Uh-huh. A. That would be one factor. Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals within the billing department in evaluating the 11:25AM adequacy of the bad debt? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And why would you do that? A. Well, I mean, that's the department responsible for billing and collecting the 11:25AM receivables for a hospital. Q. Okay. And why does that fact make them a source to look at when evaluating the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994? A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if Coopers & Lybrand had come to AHERF at the end of 11:27AM the 1996 audit and said, "AHERF, your bad debt reserving methodologies are inadequate and do not make sense and we will not sign the audit opinion unless you revise them," what do you think would have happened at that point? 11:27AM MR. RYAN: Objection. A. I think it sort of did happen. I mean, we had to book an adjustment. But you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. RYAN: Objection to form. A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns? I1:24AM Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Uh-huh. A. That would be one factor. Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals within the billing department in evaluating the 11:25AM adequacy of the bad debt? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And why would you do that? A. Well, I mean, that's the department responsible for billing and collecting the 11:25AM receivables for a hospital. Q. Okay. And why does that fact make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	department be a useful tool? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994? A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if Coopers & Lybrand had come to AHERF at the end of 11:27AM the 1996 audit and said, "AHERF, your bad debt reserving methodologies are inadequate and do not make sense and we will not sign the audit opinion unless you revise them," what do you think would have happened at that point? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. I think it sort of did happen. I

25 (Pages 1634 to 1637)

www.rennillo.com

1			
I	Page 1638		Page 1640
	conclusion is and get an understanding of, you	1	certain, but I think I indicated something to the
2	know, what they're where they're coming from	2	effect that I wasn't issuing opinions on the
3	to make sure that, you know, their conclusions	3	reasonableness of the specific accounts or
4	are appropriate.	4	specific methodologies. It was just this was the
5	Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, at some point, 11:28AM	5	methodology that we used as an organization that 11:30AM
	I believe at least as early as September, you	6	was, you know, subject to review and, ultimately,
7	developed with the assistance of perhaps others,	7	audit on an annual basis
8	a new bad debt reserving methodology for the	8	Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And in order to
9	Delaware Valley hospitals, right?	9	assess the reasonableness of that calculation,
10	A. Yes. 11:28AM	10	you might want some information such as how many 11:30A
11	Q. Right.	11	insurance receivables were over a year old a
12	Now, if Coopers & Lybrand had	12	year old, say, that had no bad debt reserves?
13	indicated in their 1996 audit that the existing	13	MR RYAN: Objection
14	bad debt reserve methodologies were inadequate	14	A. That would be one sure, one of many
15	and unreasonable, do you believe that you would 11:28AM	15	things you'd look at. 11:31AM
16	have created that methodology earlier and then	16	Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Okay. And then I
17	tried to apply it to the balances that existed at	17	think that also Mr. Ryan alluded to the
18	the end of fiscal year '96?	18	possibility that there might be additional
19	MR RYAN: Objection	19	contractual allowance reserves on those insurance
20	A. We may have. 11:29AM	20	receivables, right? 11:31AM
21	Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) So it's possible,	21	A. I don't remember exactly what he said,
22	then, that well, strike that	22	but there could be.
23	Mr. Ryan also asked you some questions	23	Q. Okay. But you don't know whether or
24	about the methodology used by MCP Hospital and	24	not, in fact, there were additional bad debt
25	EPPI for reserving bad debts? 11:29AM	25	additional contractual allowance reserves other 11:31AM
	Page 1639		Page 1641
1	A. Yes.	1	than those reserves necessary to bring it down to
2	Q. And the process, again, I believe was	2	the contractually agreed-upon value of the
3	to reserve for self-pay balances in the patient	3	account?
4	portion of insurance receivables, right?	4	MR. RYAN: Objection.
5	A. Yes. 11:29AM	5	A. I don't my recollection is that 11:31AM
6	Q. Okay. And I believe he asked you	6	there was contractual allowance reserves to
7	whether or not you believed that it was a	7	adjust the accounts to what the expected amount
8	reasonable methodology, right?	8	that would be collected under the contract.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Okay. Mr. Ryan also
10	Q. Okay Now, when he asked you that 11:29AM	10	asked you some questions yesterday about the bad 11:32AM
11	question, did you have in front of you the	11	debt reserving methodologies, such as what was in
	information you believed would be necessary to	12	place at MCP and EPPI, of reserving only on
12	make an assessment about whether or not it was	13	payors that may have a suspect credit quality?
12 13			
13	reasonable?	14	A. Yes.
13 14	reasonable?	14 15	A. Yes. Q. But there are a lot of reasons why 11:32AM
13 14 15	reasonable? MR. RYAN: Objection. 11:30AM		
13 14 15 16	reasonable? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. No. I if I remember what the	15	Q. But there are a lot of reasons why 11:32AM
13 14 15 16	reasonable? MR. RYAN: Objection. 11:30AM	15 16	Q. But there are a lot of reasons why 11:32AM even a third-party payor such as Medicare, Blue
13 14 15 16 17 18	reasonable? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. No. I if I remember what the question was, I think I responded this was the bad debt reserve was calculated in accordance	15 16 17	Q. But there are a lot of reasons why 11:32AM even a third-party payor such as Medicare, Blue Cross, creditworthy payors might reject a
13 14 15 16 17 18	reasonable? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. No. I if I remember what the question was, I think I responded this was the bad debt reserve was calculated in accordance with the company's policy for that particular	15 16 17 18	Q. But there are a lot of reasons why 11:32AM even a third-party payor such as Medicare, Blue Cross, creditworthy payors might reject a receivable, right?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reasonable? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. No. I if I remember what the question was, I think I responded this was the bad debt reserve was calculated in accordance with the company's policy for that particular facility at that particular point in time. 11:30AM	15 16 17 18 19	Q. But there are a lot of reasons why 11:32AM even a third-party payor such as Medicare, Blue Cross, creditworthy payors might reject a receivable, right? A. Yes.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reasonable? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. No. I if I remember what the question was, I think I responded this was the bad debt reserve was calculated in accordance with the company's policy for that particular facility at that particular point in time. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Okay. So you don't	15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. But there are a lot of reasons why 11:32AM even a third-party payor such as Medicare, Blue Cross, creditworthy payors might reject a receivable, right? A. Yes. Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 32. It 11:32AM
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reasonable? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. No. I if I remember what the question was, I think I responded this was the bad debt reserve was calculated in accordance with the company's policy for that particular facility at that particular point in time. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Okay. So you don't believe that you responded that you felt it was a	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. But there are a lot of reasons why 11:32AM even a third-party payor such as Medicare, Blue Cross, creditworthy payors might reject a receivable, right? A. Yes. Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 32. It 11:32AM should be in your stack there. Specifically at Bates page ending 275.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reasonable? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. No. I if I remember what the question was, I think I responded this was the bad debt reserve was calculated in accordance with the company's policy for that particular facility at that particular point in time. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Okay. So you don't	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. But there are a lot of reasons why 11:32AM even a third-party payor such as Medicare, Blue Cross, creditworthy payors might reject a receivable, right? A. Yes. Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 32. It 11:32AM should be in your stack there. Specifically at

26 (Pages 1638 to 1641)

- WIII	or Carrottin		Volume o
	Page 1642		Page 1644
1 2 3 4	to be a discussion relating specifically to the adult Delaware Valley Obligated Group hospitals? A. Page 28 275? Q. 275. If you look at page ending 286,	1 2 3 4	altogether or to shift some portion of the claim to another insurance carrier or the patient," right? A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9	I think you'll see a separate discussion for 11:33AM St. Chris. A. Oh. Okay. Q. Right. Now, that section starts off by	5 6 7 8 9	Q. Now, these factors that we've just 11:36AM read all deal with primarily third-party payors other than self-pay, right? A. Yes. Q. So is it fair to say that the change
10 11 12	saying, "Allegheny University Hospitals' billing 11:33AM and accounts receivable performance indicators have been substantially impacted by changes in	10 11 12	in the payor mix at the Allegheny University 11:36AN Hospitals impacted would have an impact on the reasonableness of management's estimate for bad
13 14 15 16	AUH's business environment and AHERF's consolidation and relocation of Patient Financial Services to Pittsburgh in 1995. AUH's payor mix 11:34AM has evolved to where 45% of its revenue is	13 14 15 16	debt reserves? MR. RYAN: Objection. A. That's what many people believed. 11:36AM O. (BY MR. TORBORG) Do you recall
17 18 19	derived from Medicaid and Managed Care, the most difficult third-party payors," right? A. Yes.	17 18 19	Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Do you recall whether AHERF ever tried to analyze what impact this change in payor environment might have on the allowance for uncollectible accounts?
20 21 22 23	Q. And then if you would flip with me to 11:34AM two more pages in to Bates ending 277, under the section "Payor Mix," this narrative states, "AUH's payor mix is generally less favorable than	20 21 22 23	A. I'm sure there was analyses done, 11:37AM probably countless analyses, but I think globally, a lot of people believed that because the Philadelphia market had such a concentration
24 25	the comparison group primarily because of its concentration among managed care which has grown 11:34AM	24	of managed care insurance companies that it was more difficult to bill and collect your 11:37AM
	Page 1643		Page 1645
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right? A. Yes. 11:35AM Q. And then if you would flip with me to one more section, Bates ending 278, the next	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet. 11:37AM Q. Do you recall whether you ever discussed with anyone at Coopers & Lybrand the
8 9 10	page, the last sentence of that page states, "While many of the reasons for being denied payment are intercepted through prebilling edits, 11:35AM	8 9	possible impact on the change in the payor mix and the increased denial rates on the allowance for uncollectible accounts? 11:38AM
11 12 13	other reasons for denial include," and then the next page provides a number of reasons why a bill might be rejected, right?	11 12 13	MR. RYAN: Objection. A. I'm sure that was discussed. You know, it probably came up I mean, it was
14 15 16 17	A. Uh-huh Q. Such as, "services provided out of 11:35AM network, services not authorized or lacking authorization numbers, patient's not eligible,"	14 15 16 17	when there was this debate that we've talked 11:38AM about before about using the AGH methodology, there was one of the I think one of the
18 19 20	and it goes on, right? A. Yes. Q. And then the last and then that 11:35AM	18 19 20 21	discussion points would have been, you know, the Pittsburgh market's a little different than the Philadelphia market, so you couldn't necessarily just, you know, utilize the AGH methodology out
1/1	paragraph below if concludes "Wany furd-party"		
21 22 23 24 25	paragraph below it concludes, "Many third-party payors, particularly managed care companies, are increasingly resorting to the practice of denials under complex contractual arrangements in order to deny financial responsibility for payment 11:36AM	22 23 24 25	in the Philadelphia market without looking at it, because the market conditions could be different. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And, in fact, because of the more difficult market conditions 11:38AN

27 (Pages 1642 to 1645)

	or Cancerni		v olulie o
	Page 1786		Page 1788
1	A. Okay.	1	on DC4588, page 5 of 8, at January 31st, 1996 is
2	Q. This is an analysis of reserves, in	2	\$14 million, right?
3	the left column, revised 6/30/95; in the right	3	A. Yes.
4	column it's January 31st, 1996, right?	4	Q. And then on the page we were just
5	A. Yes. 04:28PM	5	looking at, DC4588, page 1 of 8, the balance is 04:31PM
6	Q. And there's the fiscal year '96	6	\$1-1/2 million, right?
7	revenue adjustment shown as a negative number, a	7	A. Right.
8	number in parentheses, and so that's a potential	8	Q. So the decrease is \$12-1/2 million?
9	exposure item, right?	9	A. Right.
10	MR. TORBORG: Excuse me. Could I 04:29PM		Q. And as you were indicating, I think, 04:31PM
11	have that one read back?	11	that you recalled that offsets the fiscal year
12	(The following portion of the record	1.2	1996 revenue adjustment of \$12-1/2 million,
13	was read.)	13	right?
14	"QUESTION: And there's the fiscal	14	A. Yes.
15	year '96 revenue adjustment shown as a negative	15	Q. Do you recall, then, that the fiscal 04:31PM
16 17	number, a number in parentheses, so that's a potential exposure item, right?"	16 17	year 1996 revenue adjustments were reversed and excess CRA reserves were released into income in
18	MR. TORBORG: Object to form.	18	a similar amount; namely, \$12-1/2 million?
19	A. Well, I don't know if it's a potential	19	MR. TORBORG: Object to form and
20	exposure item or it was segregated, because I 04:29PM	20	foundation. 04:31PM
21	think most of that adjustment came out of the CRA	21	A. I don't know if the actual entries
22	accounts which is listed above, like the	22	were reversed, but I think it was just viewed
23	11 million-five.	23	that the revenue adjustments that were made were
24	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That's exactly where	24	considered to be cost report adjustments.
25	I'm going with this, actually. 04:29PM	.25	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And you referred 04:32PM
	Page 1787		Page 1789
١,		,	
2	A. Oh. Okay. Q. So if you could turn back four pages	2	earlier to a disclosure in the AHERF financial statements, and I just want to make sure we're
3	in Exhibit 2294 to DC4588, page 1 of 8.	3	talking about the same thing. So
4	A. Okay.	4	A. You just had them.
5	Q. All right. This is another version of 04:30PM	5	Q. Well, let's look in 1996, since that's 04:32PM
6	"AHERF Analysis of Reserves," again showing	6	the fiscal year we're in, Exhibit 1228. In the
7	6/30/95 in the left column and January 31st, 1996	7	consolidated AHERF financial statements that are
8	in the right column, right?	8	included in this package, it's on page 10. It's
9	A. Uh-huh.	9	a part of note 2, the accounting policies note.
10	Q. Is that your handwriting in the upper 04:30PM	10	MR TYCKO: Do you have a Bates 04:32PM
11	right corner?	11	number?
12	A. Yes.	12	MR. RYAN: Yeah. Bates number 1586.
13	Q. Could you read that, please?	13	A. Okay.
14	A. "Summarized version."	14	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) The last sentence
15 16	Q. Okay Do you see under "Hahnemann 04:30PM		reads, "Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an 04:33PN
17	University Hospital, Prior Year CRA" at June 30th of 1995 of \$19,500,000?	16 17	estimated basis in the period the related
18	A. Yes.	18	services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined,"
19	Q. And if you compare this schedule with	19	right?
20	the earlier version of the schedule we were 04:30PM	20	A. Uh-huh. 04:33PM
21	looking at Bates number DC4588, page 5 of 8,	21	Q. And that's telling the reader that, as
22	that's the sum of fiscal year '95 and prior year	22	of the balance as of any given balance sheet
23	CRA totalling \$19-1/2 million, right?	23	date, a reserve is established for the estimated
	A. That's what it looks like.	24	CRA liability, and if that estimate is then too
24			
24 25	Q. And so the balance in those two rows 04:30PM	25	high or too low, as it turns out in a subsequent 04:33PM

63 (Pages 1786 to 1789)

www.rennillo.com

period, the difference is booked to income in the subsequent period, right? A Yes. Q (BY MR RYAN) There's no - there's 04:33PM on prior point adjustment made. Rather, AHERF was following an accounting treatment of reserved and then the cost report adjustments that were made, or that they were just adjustment star two made and the final amount as income in the reserve and the final amount as income in the reserve and the final amount as income in the reserve and the final amount as income in the reserve and the final amount as income in the reserve and the final amount as income in the reserve and the final amount as income in the reserve and the final amount as income in the reserve and the final amount as income in the reserve and the final amount as income in the reserve and the final amount as income in the reserve and then the cost report adjustments that were made, or that they were reversed and then the cost report adjustments that were made, or that they were reversed and then the cost report adjustments that were made, or that they were reversed and then the cost report adjustments that were made, or that they were reversed and then the cost report adjustments that were made, or that they were reversed and then the cost of the adjustments that were made, or that they were a to that they were reversed and then the cost report adjustments that were made, or that they were a thought and then the cost report adjustments that were made, or the first post of the tower of the town of the year. I page 1792 I page 1793 I page 1794 I page 1794 I page 1795 I page 1795 I page 1796 I page 1797 I page 1796 I page 1797 I page 1797 I page 1797 I page 1798 I page 1799 I p				
2 subsequent period, right? A Yes. MR TORBORG: Object to form. MR TORBORG: Object to form. On prior period adjustment made. Rather, AHERF vas following an accounting treatment of recording the difference between the original CRA reserves and the final amount as income in the current period, right? A Yes. O (BY MR RYAN) And that's what AHERF did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-12 million of excess CRA reserves at Hahremann University of excess CRA reserves at Hahremann University of excess CRA reserves at Hahremann University of the Start of excess CRA reserves at Hahremann University of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year, right? MR TORBORG: Object to form and form the control of		Page 1790		Page 179:
2 subsequent period, right? A Yes. MR TORBORG: Object to form. MR TORBORG: Object to form. On prior period adjustment made. Rather, AHERF vas following an accounting treatment of recording the difference between the original CRA reserves and the final amount as income in the current period, right? A Yes. O (BY MR RYAN) And that's what AHERF did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-12 million of excess CRA reserves at Hahremann University of excess CRA reserves at Hahremann University of excess CRA reserves at Hahremann University of the Start of excess CRA reserves at Hahremann University of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year, right? MR TORBORG: Object to form and form the control of	1	period, the difference is booked to income in the	1	I guess, earlier in the year, at the end of the
3 A. Yes. 4 MR TORBORG: Object to form. 5 Q. (BY MR RYAN) There's nothere's 04:33PM no prior period adjustment made. Rather, AHERF was following an accounting treatment of 8 recording the difference between the original CRA reserves and the final amount as income in the 10 current period, right? 04:34PM 17 MR TORBORG: Object to form 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And that's what AHERF 14 did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of of excess CRA reserves at Hahmenam University of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal 18 year, right? 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 18 year, right? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And in your view, 23 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 24 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 25 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 25 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from 24 are excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that MT Torborg showed you in 24 A. You lost me there. 25 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 18 A You lost me there. 36 A You lost me there. 37 QUESTION: And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from 26 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 27 cexes CRA reserves properly released into income 28 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 29 cexes CRA reserves properly released into income 20 cexes CRA reserves	1		2	
4 MR TORBORG: Object to form. 5 Q (BY MR RYAN) There's no — there's 04:35PM 6 no prior period adjustment made. Rather, AHERF 7 was following an accounting treatment of 8 recording the difference between the original CRA 9 reserve and the final amount as income in the 02:43PM 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 12 A Yes. 13 Q (BY MR RYAN) And that's what AHERF 13 did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-12 million of 16 recess CRA reserves at Hahnemann University 16 A Yes. 16 of excess CRA reserves at Hahnemann University 17 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 18 year, right? 17 A Yes. 18 year, right? 18 year, right? 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 20 foundation 04:34PM 15 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 24 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 25 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 25 (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 24 A Yes. 10 (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments hat would have been more from 25 excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 25 CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 26 CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 27 CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 28 CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 28 CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 28 CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 29 CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 29 CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 29 CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 29 CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. T			3	
5 Q. (BY MR RYAN) There's no - there's 04:35PM on prior period adjustment made. Rather, AHERF was following an accounting treatment of recording the difference between the original CRA reserves and the final amount as income in the coursent period, right? 04:34PM 10 allowance as of June 30th, 1996. So if you could 04:36PM 11 try thrift original CRA a Ves. 12 (BY MR RYAN) And that's what AHERF did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of recess CRA reserves at Hahmenann University Hospital, that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of recess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year, right? MR TORBORG: Object to form and formation. 04:34PM 12 A. Yes. 20 (BY MR RYAN) And in your view, that's consistent with AHERF's accounting that's consistent with AHERF's accounting that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 24 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 15 isn't it? 2 MR TORBORG: Object to form and formation. 4 A Yes. 20 (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments who did she we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments who did she we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments were made were 04:35PM 15 made at the end of the year. 20 (BY MR RYAN) All right Let me move the cast pear and the final amount as income from the total financial statement in the case that would have been made at the end of the year. 20 (BY MR RYAN) All right Let me move the cast pear and the final wholl have been in the all when in the det by allowance as of June 30th, 1996 So if you could 04:36PM 11 try third type, which is which is bid his is bad debt allowance as of June 30th, 1996 So if you could 04:36PM 11 try third you withing to find - Mr. Torborg sheather 04:34PM 15 MR. Torborg should be with the secret schibit 10, which looks 16 the which who with a statement is a very statement of 18 miles and 18 mile	1	MR. TORBORG: Object to form.	4	
6 no prior period adjustment made. Rather, AHERF was following an accounting treatment of recording the difference between the original CRA recording the difference between the original CRA reserves and the final amount as income in the current period, right? O4:34PM 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And hard's what AHERF did in final year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves at Hahnemann University O4:34PM 15 like this. O4:36PM 16 revenue and June 1996 year-end 16 which looks 16 like this year, right? 18 year, right? 19 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 20 foundation 04:34PM 20 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And in your view, 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And in your view, 22 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 24 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 25 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 21 isn't it? 22 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 3 foundation. A. Yes. 29 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 29 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 29 excess CRA reserves properly released itin income 29 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 29 Exhibit 1692, right? 19 (4:35PM 16 was read.) 19 Exhibit 1692, right? 19 (4:35PM 16 was read.) 19 Captain for properly released itin income 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into come 20 excess	5		5	
7 made at the end of the year. 8 recording the difference between the original CRA 9 reserve and the final amount as income in the 10 current period, right? 04:34PM 11 MR TORBORG: Object to form 11 MR TORBORG: Object to form 12 A yes. 12-1/2 million of of excess CRA reserves at Hahnemann University of foundation. 04:34PM 15 foundation. 04:34PM 16 Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of year, reverse into income in that fiscal year, right? 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 19 foundation. 04:34PM 19 foundation. 04:	6		6	
8 recording the difference between the original CRA reserves and the final amount as income in the current period, right? 04:34PM 11 MR TORBORG: Object to form 12 A Yes. 12 A Yes. 12 (BY MR RYAN) And that's what AHERF addit of the St2-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves at Hahnemann University of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 19 Control of the St2-1/2 million of 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 19 Control of the St2-1/2 million of 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 19 Control of the St2-1/2 million of 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 19 Control of the St2-1/2 million of 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 19 Control of the St2-1/2 million of 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 19 Control of the St2-1/2 million of 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 19 Control of the St2-1/2 million of 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 19 Control of the St2-1/2 million of 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 19 Control of the St2-1/2 million of 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 19 Control of the St2-1/2 million of 19 Control of the St2-1/2 million of 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 19 Control of the St2-1/2 million of 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 19 Control of the St2-1/2 million of	7		7	
9 reserve and the final amount as income in the 10 current period, right? 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And that's what AHERF 14 did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of 15 of excess CRA reserves at Hahnemann University 16 Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of 17 excess CRA reserves at Hahnemann University 19 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 19 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 20 foundation. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And inyour view, 23 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 24 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 25 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 26 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 27 a New Torsenson 28 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 29 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 20 (Was RRAN) Could you read that back, 21 please? 31 (The following portion of the record de/35PM) 32 (Was read) 33 (Was read) 34 (Was read) 35 (The following portion of the record of 4:35PM) 36 (The following portion of the record of 4:35PM) 37 (Was read) 38 (Was read) 39 (Was read) 30 (Was read) 30 (Was read) 31 (Was read) 31 (Was read) 32 (Was read) 33 (Was read) 34 (Was read) 35 (Was read) 36 (Was read) 37 (Was read) 38 (Was read) 39 (Was read) 40 (Was read) 41 (Was read) 41 (Was read) 42 (Was read) 43 (Was read) 44 (Was read) 45 (Was read) 46 (Was read) 47 (Was read) 48 (Was read) 49 (Was read) 40 (Was read) 40 (Was read) 41 (Was read) 41 (Was read) 41 (Was read) 42 (Was read) 43 (Was read) 44 (Was read) 45 (Was read) 46 (Was read) 47 (Was read) 48 (Was read) 49 (Was read) 49 (Was read) 40 (Was read) 41 (Was read) 41 (Was read) 41 (Was read) 42 (Was read) 43 (Was read) 44 (Was read) 45 (Was read) 46 (Was read) 47 (Was read) 48 (Was read) 49 (Was read) 40 (Was read) 41 (Was read) 41 (Was read) 41 (Was read) 42 (Was read) 43 (Was read) 44 (Was read) 45 (Was read) 46 (Was read) 47 (Was read) 48 (Was read) 49 (Was read) 49 (Was read) 40 (Was read) 41 (Was read) 41 (Was read) 41 (Was read) 42 (Was read) 43	8		8	· ·
10 current period, right? 11 MR TORBORG: Object to form 12 A. Yes. 13 Q (BY MR RYAN) And that's what AHERF 14 did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million 15 of excess CRA reserves at Hahnemann University 16 Hospital, that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million 17 excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal 18 year, right? 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 20 foundation. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q (BY MR RYAN) And in your view, 23 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 24 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 25 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 26 Q (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure 27 Q (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure 28 we'have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 29 we'have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 20 (War RR RYAN) Could you read that back, 21 place there 22 A. You lost me there 23 (The following portion of the record 24 wareal) 25 (The following portion of the record 26 wareal) 27 (WESTION: And just to make sure 28 we're stalking about that became income 29 are the ones that Mr Torborg showed you 20 (War RR RYAN) Could you read that back, 21 place 22 (CRY MR RYAN) Could you read that back, 23 (BY MR RYAN) Could you read that back, 24 please? 34 (The following portion of the record 35 (The following portion of the record 36 (Was read.) 37 (WESTION: And just to make sure 38 wear at the following portion of the record 39 (Was read.) 30 (Was RR RYAN) Could you read that back, 31 please 31 please 32 please 33 page 34 please? 34 A. That's correct. 35 Q. (BY MR RYAN) Could you read that back, 36 please 37 page 38 page 39 page 31 page 30 page 31 page 31 page 31 page 31 page 31 page 32 page 34 please 35 page 36 page 37 page 37 page 37 page 38 page 39 page 39 page 30 page 30 page 30 page 31 page 31 page 31 page 31 page 32 page 34 page 35 page 36 page 37 page 38 page 39 page 39 page 30 page 30 page 31 page 31 page	9	reserve and the final amount as income in the	9	
12 A Yes. 13 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And that's what AHERF 14 did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of 17 excess CRA reserves at Hahnemann University 04:34PM 15 16 New Yer, right? 18 year, right? 19 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 19 year, right? 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 21 year of the season of th	10	current period, right? 04:34PM	10	allowance as of June 30th, 1996. So if you could 04:36PM
13 Q (BY MR, RYAN) And that's what AHERF 14 did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of sexess CRA reserves at Hahnemann University 04:34PM 16 Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year, right? 16 Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year, right? 18 Few questions about this 18 Exhibit 136 is undated, right? 19 Exhibit 13	11	MR TORBORG: Object to form	11	try to find Mr. Torborg went over these
14 did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of recess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year, right? 18 20 20 21 A. Yes. 21 21 A. Yes. 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 27	12	A. Yes.	12	exhibits with you earlier Exhibit 10, which
15 of excess CRA reserves at Hahnemann University 04:34PM 15 His the Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal 17 excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal 18 year, right? 18 few questions about this. 19 Exhibit 136 is undated, right? 20 A. Yes. 04:36PM 21 A. Yes. 21 Q. GBY MR. RYAN) And in your view, 22 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 22 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 25 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 25 excess CRA reserves properly released into income as excess CRA reserves properly released into income excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 20 exce	13	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And that's what AHERF	13	was Mr. Lisman's fiscal year 1996 year-end
Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of sevess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal sevess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal sevess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal seves CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right? Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of the sevenue adjustments were talking about that became income from ear the ones that Mr Torborg showed you in income are the ones that Mr Torborg showed you in exhibit 1692, right? Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of the first page of the sevenue adjustments were talking about that became income from ear the ones that Mr Torborg showed you in the first page of the revenue adjustments was read.) Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of the record of the sevenue adjustments were talking about that became income from ear the ones that Mr Torborg showed you in the first page of the same as the typed should be even more of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.34PM to the mildle of the page there, might be the same as the typed should be page there, might be the same as the typed should be page there, might be the same as the typed should be page there, might be the same as the typed should be page there, might be the same as the typed should be page there, might be the same as the typed should be page there, might be the same as the typed should be page there, might be the same as the typed should be page there, might be the same as the typed should be page there, might be the same as the typed should be page there, might be the same as the typed should be page there, might be the same as the typed should be page there, might be the same as the typed should be page there, might be the same as the typed should be page there, might be the same as the typed should be page there, might be the same	14		14	
17 excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal 18 year, right? 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 20 foundation. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And in your view, 23 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 24 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 25 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 26 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 27 foundation. 28 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 29 foundation. 20 foundation. 21 isn't it? 22 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 23 foundation. 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 26 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 27 foundation. 28 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 29 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 20 Exhibit 1592, right? 21 placese? 22 And I have what I think will be very 23 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 26 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 27 foundation. 28 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 29 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 20 Exhibit 1592, right? 20 And then, Mr. Torborg asked you, I think, a 21 number of questions suggesting that the figure of 22 foundation. 23 nallyses? 24 A. The revenue adjustments 25 Verification of the record 04:35PM 26 was read.) 27 recall when in time, exactly, you prepared these 28 analyses? 29 (If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04:37PM 29 If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04:37PM 20 If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04:37PM 21 page 1363, Mr. Torborg asked you, I think, a 22 number of questions suggesting that the figure of 33 41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM 34 10, handwrittent betame income from 35 the same any relation to each other or 36 the you don't know one way or the other whether 37 one? 38 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 39 foundation. 30	1		115	
18 year, right? 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 20 foundation. 04:34PM 20 (BY MR. RYAN) And in your view, 21 A. Yes. 04:36PM Q. And is it the case that you don't 22 recall when in time, exactly, you prepared these 23 analyses? 24 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 25 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 25 Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04:37PM Page 1791 1 isn't it? 2 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 3 foundation. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from 4 we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from 5 excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in places? 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM 11 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please? 11 page 1363, Mr. Torborg asked you, I think, a number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41,35PM 15 and mark in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed 15 s41,635,000 figure on the first page of 16 exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please? 14 please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from exess CRA reserves properly reversed into execs CRA reserves properly reversed into execute the properly exerved into execute the properly exerved the exected and pr		-		·
MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation. 04:34PM 20 A. Yes. 04:36PM 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And in your view, 23 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 24 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 25 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 25 Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04:37PM 26 We have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 4 A. Yes. 2 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 8 excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 14 please? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 25 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 15 me are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 25 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 15 me are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 25 me are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 26 me are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 27 mumber of questions suggesting that at the time 18 mumber of questions suggesting that at the time 19 mumber of questions suggesting that at the time 19 mumber of questions suggesting that at the time 19 mumber of questions suggesting that at the time 19 mumber of questions suggesting that at the time 19 mumber of questions suggesting that at the time 19 mumber of questions suggesting that at the time 19 mumber of questions suggesting that at the time 19 mumber of questions suggesting that at the time 19 mumber of questions suggesting that at the time 19 mumber of questions suggesting that at the time 19 mumber of questions suggesting that at the time 19 mumber of questions suggesting that at	1			
20 foundation. 04:34PM 21 A. Yes. 04:36PM 22 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And in your view, 23 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 24 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 25 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 25 Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04:37PM 25 Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04:37PM 26 Page 1793 Page 1363, Mr. Torborg asked you, I think, a number of questions suggesting that the figure of 3 410, handwritten figure in the middle of the 4 page there, night be the same as the typed 5 \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM 6 We have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from 2 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM 11 A. You lost me there. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 11 A. You lost me there. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 14 please? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) "QUESTION: And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 19 pease? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) "QUESTION: And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 19 pease? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) "QUESTION: And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 19 pease? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) "QUESTION: And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from 19 pease? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) "QUESTION: And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from 19 pease? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) "QUESTION: And just to make sure we're talking abo	1			*
21 A. Yes. 22 Q. (BY MR RYAN) And in your view, 23 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 24 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 25 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 26 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 27	1			-
22 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 23 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 25 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 26 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 27 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 28 page 1791 1 isn't it'? 2 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 3 foundation. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PM 6 we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 7 we're talking about that became income from 8 excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 1 MR TORBORG: Object to form 11 MR TORBORG: Object to form 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR RYAN: Could you read that back, please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.) 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 18 A. You lost me there. 19 We're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 10 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 169, analyses? 24 A. That's correct Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04:37PM 25 Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04:37PM 26 A. Yes. 27 A. That's correct Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04:37PM 28 A. Yes. 29 If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04:37PM 29 If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04:37PM 20 If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04:37PM 21 Page 1793 21 A. That's correct Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04:37PM 21 Inamber of questions suggesting that the figure of 410, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed 541,635,006 figure on the first page of 04:37PM 26 Exhibit 1692, right? 27 A. Torborg sheed you, 1 think, a number of questions suggesting that the figure of 64:10, hardwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might b	1			
that's consistent with AHERF's accounting policies as disclosed in note 2 to the consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM Page 1791 Page 1791 I isn't it? MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation. A Yes. Q (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PM We have a clear record, the revenue adjustments excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr Torborg showed you in MR TORBORG: Object to form. MR TORBORG: Object to form. A Yes. A That's correct. Q If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04:37PM Page 1791 Page 1792 Page 1793 Page 1794 Page 1795 Page 1796 Page 1797 A Inat's correct. Q If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04:37PM Page 1798 Page 1799 Page 1799 Page 1799 Page 1799 Page 1799 Page 1790 P	1			
page 1791 Page 1793 Page 1794 Page 1795 Page 1796 Page 1797 Page 1797 Page 1798 Page 1799	1			
Page 1791 Page 1791 Page 1791 Page 1791 Page 1791 I isn't it? MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation. A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure we that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right? A. You lost me there. MR. TORBORG: Object to form. A. You lost me there. MR. TORBORG: Object to form. A. You lost me there. MR. TORBORG: Object to form. A. You lost me there. MR. TORBORG: Object to form. A. You lost me there. MR. TORBORG: Object to form. A. You lost me there. MR. TORBORG: Object to form. MR. TORBORG	1			·
Page 1791 I isn't it? MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation. A. Yes. Q. (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PM we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right? MR TORBORG: Object to form. A. You lost me there. MR TORBORG: Object to form. A. You lost me there. CITHE following portion of the record 04:35PM MR RYAN: Could you read that back, please? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM May read.) MR RYAN: A just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from MR RYAN: Could you read that back, please? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM May read.) MR RYAN: Could you read that back, please? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM May read.) MR RYAN: Could you read that back, please? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM May read.) MR TORBORG: Object to form. A. You lost me there. D. Q. And then, Mr Torborg asked you, I think, a 2 number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41 0, handwritten figure in the middle of the 4 A. Yes. A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q. And then, Mr Torborg asked you, I think, a 14 number of questions suggesting that the figure of 410, handwritten figure in the middle of the 4 page there, might be the same as the typed Exhibit 1692, right? A I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q. And then, Mr Torborg asked you a 13 number of questions suggesting that at the time 14 you and others at Al-ERF met with representatives 15 from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM Mr Torborg suggested that you believed at the 18 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right? A. A The revenue adjustments — how can I A Torborg suggested that you believed at the 18 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 21 of an inc	1			
1 isn't it? 2 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 3 foundation. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PM 6 we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 7 we're talking about that became income from 8 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 9 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 11 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you, I think, a 11 number of questions suggesting that the figure of 14 1.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the 14 page there, might be the same as the typed 15 \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM 16 Exhibit 136. 17 And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether those figures have any relation to each other or not? 10 not? 11 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time of the page there, might be the same as the typed 15 \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM 16 Exhibit 136. 17 And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether one; figure on the first page of 04:37PM 18 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 19 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time one; found of the revenue adjustments 18 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 19 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked increasing of the page there, might be defined as the page there, might be the same as the typed 10 not? 10 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 11 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 You and others at AHERF met with representatives 13 from Coopers & L	23	consolidated AriEM addred infancial statements, 04.341 M	25	Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04.37PM
2 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 3 foundation. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PM 6 we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 7 we're talking about that became income from 8 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 9 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.) 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we late a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into use a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in income are the one		Page 1791		Page 179.
2 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PM 6 we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 7 we're talking about that became income 8 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 9 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 14 please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 19 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 12 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 18 A. The revenue adjustments 19 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 19 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 19 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 19 A. The revenue adjustments 19 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 10 income 10 income 11 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 19 A. The revenue adjustments 19 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 10 income 11 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 19 A. The revenue adjustments 19 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 10 income 11 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 19 A. The revenue adjustments 19 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 10 income 10 income 11 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 19 A. The revenue adjustments 19 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 10 income 11 income 12 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 19 A. The revenue adjustments 19 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 10 income 12 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 19 A. The revenue adjustments 19 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 10 income 10 income 11 income 12 income 12 income 13 income 14 income 15 income 15 income 16 income 16 income 16 income 16 income 17 income 17 income 18 income 19 income 18	1	isn't it?	1	page 1363, Mr. Torborg asked you, I think, a
3 foundation. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PM 6 we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 7 we're talking about that became income from 8 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 9 are the ones that Mr Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into user the ones that Mr Torborg showed you in 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr Torborg showed you in those figures have any relation to each other or not? 11 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM 15 from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM 16 we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 20 of an increase. 04:38PM 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 21 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 30 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	2	MR. TORBORG: Object to form and	2	
4 A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PM 6 we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 7 we're talking about that became income from 8 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 9 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please? 14 page there, might be the same as the typed 5 \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM 6 Exhibit 136. 7 And my question is: Is it the case 8 that you don't know one way or the other whether 9 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 not? 04:37PM 11 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a 13 number of questions suggesting that at the time 14 you and others at AHERF met with representatives 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments — how can I 4 page there, might be the same as the typed 5 \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM 6 Exhibit 136. 7 And my question is: Is it the case 1 that you don't know one way or the other whether 1 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 not? 10 not? 11 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a 13 number of questions suggesting that at the time 14 you and others at AHERF met with representatives 15 from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM 15 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 16 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 17 what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 case, as you testified yesterday, that it	3		3	
6 we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 7 we're talking about that became income from 8 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 9 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 14 please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments — how can I 26 Exhibit 136. 7 And my question is: Is it the case 8 that you don't know one way or the other whether 9 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 those figures have any relation to each other on 12 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 13 number of questions suggesting that at the time 14 you and others at AHERF met with representatives 15 from Coopers & Lybr	4	A. Yes.	4	
7 And my question is: Is it the case 8 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 9 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 14 please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 27 And my question is: Is it the case 28 that you don't know one way or the other whether 29 those figures have any relation to each other or 20 not? 20 4:37PM 21 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 22 And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a 23 number of questions suggesting that at the time 24 you and others at AHERF met with representatives 25 if from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM 26 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 27 what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 28 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 29 those figures have any relation to each other or 20 not? 20 And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a 21 number of questions suggesting that at the time 22 you and others at AHERF met with representatives 23 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 24 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 25 from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM 26 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 27 what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 28 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 29 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	5	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PM	5	\$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM
8 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 9 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 14 please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 28 that you don't know one way or the other whether 9 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 not? 04:35PM 11 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a 13 number of questions suggesting that at the time 14 you and others at AHERF met with representatives 15 from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM 16 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 17 what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 04:38PM 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,			6	
9 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 14 please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 29 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 not? 04:37PM 11 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a 13 number of questions suggesting that at the time 14 you and others at AHERF met with representatives 15 from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM 16 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 17 what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 04:38PM 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I	1			• •
10 Exhibit 1692, right? 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 14 please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments — how can I 10 not? 10 not? 11 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a 13 number of questions suggesting that at the time 14 you and others at AHERF met with representatives 15 from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM 16 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 17 what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 A. The revenue adjustments — how can I	1 .			
11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 14 please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 28 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 29 And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives 15 from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM 16 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 04:38PM 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	1			
12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 14 please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 18 A. You lost me there. 19 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives 14 you and others at AHERF met with representatives 15 from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM 16 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 17 what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 04:38PM 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	1		1	
13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 14 please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 28 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 29 Income are the one share of questions suggesting that at the time 20 you and others at AHERF met with representatives 20 the 20 and others at AHERF met with representatives 21 the 20 and others at AHERF met with representatives 21 the 20 and others at AHERF met with representatives 21 the 20 and others at AHERF met with representatives 21 the 20 and others at AHERF met with representatives 21 the 20 and others at AHERF met with representatives 21 the 20 and others at AHERF met with representatives 22 the 304:38PM 21 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 21 what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 22 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 22 of an increase. 22 of an increase. 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,		*		
14 please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 21 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 28 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 29 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 20 MR. Torborg object to form. 20 MR. Torborg Solicy to form. 21 MR. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 MR. The revenue adjustments how can I 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,				
15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 21 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 28 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 29 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 20 MR. Torborg adjustments 15 from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM 16 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 17 what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 04:38PM 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	ī			
16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 16 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 17 what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,			I	
17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 27 what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	1	_ ·		
18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	1		l .	
19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 29 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	1	-	l .	
20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 20 of an increase. 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	1		1	
21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,			•	- ·
22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	1		1	
23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	1		1	
24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,			1	
			ł .	
,	i i		l .	
		*	1	

64 (Pages 1790 to 1793)

Cleveland (216) 523-1313

www.rennillo.com
Akron (330) 374-1313

Dani	er Cancellin		voiume o
	Page 1794		Page 1796
1	sufficient to bring the DVOG bad debt allowance	1	September 1997 by payor class?
2	at June 30th, 1996 up to an amount that was in a	2	A. Yes.
3	reasonable range?	3	Q And then there's a total amount in the
4	MR. TORBORG: Object to form.	4	fourth column, which for Elkins Park is \$251,000.
5	A. It was my recollection that after the 04:39PM	5	Do you see that? 04:42PM
6	\$17-1/2 million adjustment was made, that that	6	A. Yes.
7	would take the bad debt reserve up to a	7	Q. And do you see that that total amount
8	sufficient level to enable Coopers & Lybrand to	8	does not include the medical assistance
9	sign off.	9	out-of-period adjustments?
10	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) All right And we've 04:39Pl	1	A. Okay Yes, I see that 04:42PM
11	talked before about how a bad debt allowance is	11	Q. And the way that the table is set up
12	an estimate and there can be a range of reasonable bad debt allowances to have, right?	12	is, perhaps, a little bit confusing, but do you
13 14	A. Yes.	13	see that, in fact, the totals for the individual
15	Q. And you're familiar, I take it, with 04:39PM	15	months, July, August and September, because they all sum to the total for the quarter, those 04:43PM
16	the principal of FAS 5 that talks about booking	16	monthly totals don't include the medical
17	reserves at the low end of a range if no figure	17	assistance out-of-period adjustments either?
18	within the range is more probable than any other,	18	A. If you float them down?
19	right?	19	Q. Yes.
20	A. Yes. 04:40PM	20	A. I don't know if they do or not. You'd 04:43PM
21	MR. TORBORG: Object to form.	21	have to add them.
22	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And have you	22	Q But you can see, for example, in
23	conducted well, strike that.	23	August, there's such a large amount of
24	Did you conduct in 1996 any analysis	24	positive
25	designed to suggest where in a reasonable range 04:40Pi	4 25	A. Oh, yeah. 04:43PM
	Page 179.	;	Page 1797
1	of bad debt allowances the four scenarios you set	1	Q medical assistance adjustments, you
2	forth in Exhibit 136 might fall?	2	really couldn't include those in the total,
3	MR. TORBORG: Object to form	3	right?
4	A. I don't remember.	4	A. Okay Yeah.
5	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Did you perform any 04:40P	1 -	Q And are you aware of reasons why one 04:43PM
6 7	type of analysis designed to determine what the low end of a reasonable range of bad debt	6 7	might want to analyze medical assistance
8	allowances might be?	8	out-of-period adjustments separately from other out-of-period adjustments?
9	MR. TORBORG: Object to form	9	A It has tick mark A
10	A I don't remember 04:40PM	10	Q. Yeah, I'm not sure that goes to that 04:44PM
11	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me turn to my last	11	question. I think it might go to the 100%
12	topic, which is the \$23 million valuation	12	figure.
13	allowance in the first quarter of fiscal year	13	A. I'm not sure why they put it together
14	1998. So if you could try to find, please,	14	like that.
15	Mr. Cancelmi, Exhibit 316 as well as 04:41PM	15	MR. RYAN: All right. Let me mark a 04:44PM
16	Exhibit 4039, the Coopers & Lybrand work paper.	16	new exhibit that might shed some light on this.
17	A. Okay. 4039?	17	This can be the next exhibit number.
18 19	Q. Yes. It looks like this. A. (Nods head.)	18 19	THE REPORTER: David, do you have the exhibit stickers?
20	Q. If you could turn, please, to the 04:41PM	20	MR TORBORG: I'm sorry. Yes.
21	second page of Exhibit 4039. Do you see that	21	Let's go off the record.
22	there are listings and let's start with the	22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the
23	first hospital, which is Elkins Park. Do you see	23	record at 4:45 p.m.
24	that there are listing of out-of-period	24	(Discussion off the record.)
25	adjustments for the months of July through 04:42PM	25	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 04:45PM
l			

65 (Pages 1794 to 1797)

Page 1798 1 record at 4:46 p.m. 2 MR. RYAN: Let me mark, please, as 3 Exhibit 2298, the document with Bates 4 numbers DBR-AA 74499 through 74505. 5 (Exhibit 2298 marked.) 04:45PM 6 MR. TORBORG: 2298? 6 MR. RYAN: Yes. 8 Q. (BY MR RYAN) Do you see this is a 9 memo from Robin Schaffer to you, dated 10 October 15th, 1997, on the subject of Delaware 10 October 15th, 1997, on the subject of Delaware 11 Valley revenue analyses? 12 A. Okay. 13 Q. And if you could look, please, at the 14 third page of the exhibit, Bates page 501, do you 15 see there there's a table of contractual 04:46PM 16 adjustments posted in the first quarter of fiscal 17 year 1998 with a final bill date of June 30th or 18 prior? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Total is \$10,849,000? 04:46PM 21 A. Uh-huh. 22 Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in 23 Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the 24 valuation adjustment, right? Right? 25 A. Hold on Page 1799 1 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 2 you. 3 A. Yes. Page 1799 1 A. Yes. 1 total? 2 A. Not in it could be. Depends i 3 it's an MA if it was classified as MA- 4 therefore, if there was a reserve out ther you would deduct it. If there wasn't, the would not. 7 Q. All right. Now, if there were so 8 amount of contractual allowances on inp accounts taken during the first quarter of year 1998, whether it's the \$6.7 million 11 full \$10.8 million, where the gross rever 12 booked before June 30th, 1997 are yo 15 children was gross revenue booked during the first quarter of 16 it's also quite possible that ther 17 year 1998 where the associated 18 contractual adjustment hadn't yet been to 19 of September 30th, 1997, right? 20 Do you know whether that amou 21 greater or less than the 6.7 or \$10.8 mill 22 Q. Do you know whether that amoun 23 Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the 24 Q. Whether the amount 25 Q. Whether the amount 26 Q. Whether the amount 27 Q. Whether the amount of the 28 Was relates to revenue booked after Jun 29 G. Was relates to revenue booked after Jun 3 A. Yes.	App; and e, then n you 04:47PM me eatient if fiscal or the 04:48PM aue was u with 18PM est quarter
2 MR. RYAN: Let me mark, please, as 3 Exhibit 2298, the document with Bates 4 numbers DBR-AA 74499 through 74505. 5 (Exhibit 2298 marked.) 04:45PM 6 MR. TORBORG: 2298? 7 MR. RYAN: Yes. 8 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Do you see this is a 9 memo from Robin Schaffer to you, dated 10 October 15th, 1997, on the subject of Delaware 11 Valley revenue analyses? 12 A. Okay. 13 Q. And if you could look, please, at the 14 third page of the exhibit, Bates page 501, do you 15 see there there's a table of contractual 04:46PM 16 adjustments posted in the first quarter of fiscal 17 year 1998 with a final bill date of June 30th or 18 prior? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Total is \$10,849,000? 21 A. Uh-huh. 22 Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in 23 Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the 24 valuation adjustment, right? Right? 25 A. Hold on. 26 A. Not in — it could be. Depends i it's an MA — if it was classified as MA-therefore, if there was a reserve out ther you would deduct it. If there wasn't, the would not. 7 Q. All right. Now, if there were so amount of contractual allowances on ing amount of cont	App; and e, then n you 04:47PM me eatient f fiscal or the 04:48PM aue was u with 18PM est quarter uken as
2 MR. RYAN: Let me mark, please, as 3 Exhibit 2298, the document with Bates 4 numbers DBR-AA 74499 through 74505. 5 (Exhibit 2298 marked.) 04:45PM 6 MR. TORBORG: 2298? 7 MR. RYAN: Yes. 8 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Do you see this is a 9 memo from Robin Schaffer to you, dated 10 October 15th, 1997, on the subject of Delaware 10 October 15th, 1997, on the subject of Delaware 11 Valley revenue analyses? 12 A. Okay. 13 Q. And if you could look, please, at the 14 third page of the exhibit, Bates page 501, do you 15 see there there's a table of contractual 16 adjustments posted in the first quarter of fiscal 17 year 1998 with a final bill date of June 30th or 18 prior? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Total is \$10,849,000? 21 A. Uh-huh. 22 Q. Total's the same \$10,849,000 we see in 23 Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the 24 valuation adjustment, right? Right? 25 A. Hold on. 10 Otion 15th, 1997, on the subject of Delaware 10 October 15th, 1997, on the subject of Delaware 10 October 15th, 1997, on the subject of Delaware 11 third page of the exhibit, Bates page 501, do you 12 see there there's a table of contractual 13 it's an MA — if it was classified as MA—therefore, if there was a reserve out ther 14 would not. Q. All right. Now, if there were so amount of contractual allowances on ing am	App; and e, then n you 04:47PM me eatient f fiscal or the 04:48PM aue was u with 18PM est quarter uken as
Exhibit 2298, the document with Bates numbers DBR-AA 74499 through 74505. (Exhibit 2298 marked.) 04:45PM	App; and e, then n you 04:47PM me eatient f fiscal or the 04:48PM aue was u with 18PM est quarter uken as
4 numbers DBR-AA 74499 through 74505. (Exhibit 2298 marked.) 04:45PM 6 MR. TORBORG: 2298? 7 MR. RYAN: Yes. 8 Q. (BY MR RYAN) Do you see this is a memo from Robin Schaffer to you, dated 10 October 15th, 1997, on the subject of Delaware 04:45PM 11 Valley revenue analyses? 12 A. Okay. 13 Q. And if you could look, please, at the third page of the exhibit, Bates page 501, do you see there there's a table of contractual 04:46PM 15 see there there's a table of contractual 04:46PM 16 adjustments posted in the first quarter of fiscal year 1998 with a final bill date of June 30th or prior? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Total is \$10,849,000? 04:46PM 21 A. Uh-huh. 22 Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the valuation adjustment, right? Right? 24 Valuation adjustment, right? Right? 25 A. Hold on. Page 1799 1 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush you.	e, then n you 04:47PM me satient f fiscal or the 04:48PM aue was u with lsPM est quarter aken as
5 (Exhibit 2298 marked.) 04:45PM 6 MR. TORBORG: 2298? 7 MR. RYAN: Yes. 8 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Do you see this is a 9 memo from Robin Schaffer to you, dated 10 October 15th, 1997, on the subject of Delaware 04:45PM 10 year 1998, whether it's the \$6.7 million where the gross rever 12 A. Okay. 12 booked before June 30th, 1997 are you 13 Q. And if you could look, please, at the 14 third page of the exhibit, Bates page 501, do you 15 see there there's a table of contractual 04:46PM 16 adjustments posted in the first quarter of fiscal 17 year 1998 with a final bill date of June 30th or 18 prior? 18 prior? 19 A. Yes. 19 Q. Total is \$10,849,000? 04:46PM 19 Q. Total is \$10,849,000? 04:46PM 20 Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in 22 Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the 24 valuation adjustment, right? Right? 24 A. Hold on 04:46PM 25 A. Hold on 04:46PM 10 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 2 you. 10 A. If you're asking how much of the 2 was relates to revenue booked after June 20 was relate	n you 04:47PM me satient if fiscal or the 04:48PM sue was u with straightful the straightful t
MR. TORBORG: 2298? MR. RYAN: Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Do you see this is a memo from Robin Schaffer to you, dated october 15th, 1997, on the subject of Delaware 04:45PM 10 year 1998, whether it's the \$6.7 million adjustment, right? Right? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look, please, at the third page of the exhibit, Bates page 501, do you see there there's a table of contractual 04:46PM 15 see there there's a table of contractual 04:46PM 16 year 1998 with a final bill date of June 30th or prior? A. Yes. Q. Total is \$10,849,000? Q. Total is \$10,849,000? Q. Total is \$10,849,000 we see in 22 Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the valuation adjustment, right? Right? A. Hold on. Page 1799 1 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 2000 to the subject of pour see this is a memount of contractual allowances on ing accounts taken during the first quarter of year 1998, whether it's the \$6.7 million amount of year 1998, whether it's the \$6.7 million amount of the was gross revenue booked during the first quarter of fiscal year 1998 where the associated contractual adjustment hadn't yet been to of September 30th, 1997, right? A. Could be. Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in 22 Q. Do you know whether that amount greater or less than the 6.7 or \$10.8 million, where the gross revenue booked after June 30th, 1997, right? A. Whether what amount was? Q. Whether the amount Page 1799 1 A. If you're asking how much of the was relates to revenue booked after June 30th.	me satient fiscal or the 04:48PM sue was u with sepM est quarter
MR. RYAN: Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Do you see this is a memo from Robin Schaffer to you, dated October 15th, 1997, on the subject of Delaware 04:45PM Valley revenue analyses? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look, please, at the third page of the exhibit, Bates page 501, do you see there there's a table of contractual 04:46PM adjustments posted in the first quarter of fiscal year 1998 with a final bill date of June 30th or prior? A. Yes. Q. Total is \$10,849,000? Q. Total is \$10,849,000? Q. Total is \$10,849,000? A. Uh-huh. Q. Total is \$10,849,000? Q. Total is \$10,849,000 we see in Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the valuation adjustment, right? Right? A. Hold on. Page 1799 1 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush you.	eatient if fiscal for the 04:48PM for the 04:48PM for with for the 04:48PM for
8 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Do you see this is a 9 memo from Robin Schaffer to you, dated 10 October 15th, 1997, on the subject of Delaware 11 Valley revenue analyses? 12 A. Okay. 13 Q. And if you could look, please, at the 14 third page of the exhibit, Bates page 501, do you 15 see there there's a table of contractual 16 adjustments posted in the first quarter of fiscal 17 year 1998 with a final bill date of June 30th or 18 prior? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Total is \$10,849,000? 21 A. Uh-huh. 22 Q. Total's the same \$10,849,000 we see in 23 Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the 24 valuation adjustment, right? Right? 25 A. Hold on. Page 1799 1 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 2 you. 8 amount of contractual allowances on ing accounts taken during the first quarter of year 1998, whether it's the \$6.7 million full \$10.8 million, where the gross revere booked before June 30th, 1997 are yo mean. 10 year 1998, whether it's the \$6.7 million full \$10.8 million, where the gross revere booked before June 30th, 1997 are yo mean. 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q so far? 16 it's also quite possible that ther was gross revenue booked during the first quarter of fiscal year 1998 where the associated contractual adjustment hadn't yet been to of September 30th, 1997, right? 21 A. Could be. 22 Q. Do you know whether that amount year year. 23 Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the valuation adjustment, right? Right? 24 A. Whether what amount was? 25 Q. Whether the amount Page 1799 1 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 2 you.	eatient if fiscal for the 04:48PM for the 04:48PM for with for the 04:48PM for
9 memo from Robin Schaffer to you, dated 10 October 15th, 1997, on the subject of Delaware 11 Valley revenue analyses? 12 A. Okay. 13 Q. And if you could look, please, at the 14 third page of the exhibit, Bates page 501, do you 15 see there there's a table of contractual 16 adjustments posted in the first quarter of fiscal 17 year 1998 with a final bill date of June 30th or 18 prior? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Total is \$10,849,000? 21 A. Uh-huh. 22 Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in 23 Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the 24 valuation adjustment, right? Right? 25 A. Hold on 26 Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 27 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 28 accounts taken during the first quarter of year 1998, whether it's the \$6.7 million full \$10.8 million, where the gross rever booked before June 30th, 1997 are yo me 18 A. Uh-huh. 19 A. Uh-huh. 20 G so far? 21 A. Uh-huh. 22 Q. Total is \$10,849,000? 23 Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the valuation adjustment, right? Right? 24 A. Whether what amount was? 25 A. Hold on 26 Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 27 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 28 Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 29 accounts taken during the first quarter of year 1998, whether it's the \$6.7 million full \$10.8 million, where the gross rever booked before June 30th, 1997 are yo me 18 Okay. Uh-huh. 19 A. Uh-huh. 20 Contractual adjustment hadn't yet been to of fiscal year 1998 where the associated contractual adjustment hadn't yet been to of September 30th, 1997, right? 26 A. Could be. 27 Q. Do you know whether that amount was? 28 Q. Whether the amount 29 Q. Whether the amount 20 Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 20 Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 21 A. If you're asking how much of the was relates to revenue booked after June 30th.	fiscal or the 04:48PM nue was u with BPM st quarter nken as
October 15th, 1997, on the subject of Delaware Valley revenue analyses? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look, please, at the third page of the exhibit, Bates page 501, do you see there there's a table of contractual quarter of fiscal year 1998 with a final bill date of June 30th or prior? A. Uh-huh. Q. Total is \$10,849,000? Q. Total is \$10,849,000? Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the valuation adjustment, right? Right? A. Hold on. Page 1799 1 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush you. Okay. 10 year 1998, whether it's the \$6.7 million. If full \$10.8 million, where the gross revere booked before June 30th, 1997 are yo booked before June 30th, 1997 are yo me 14 A. Uh-huh. Q so far? O4: A. Uh-huh. The was gross revenue booked during the firm of fiscal year 1998 where the associated contractual adjustment hadn't yet been to of September 30th, 1997, right? A. Could be. C. Do you know whether that amoung greater or less than the 6.7 or \$10.8 million. Page 1799 1 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush you. A. If you're asking how much of the was relates to revenue booked after June.	or the 04:48PM nue was u with H8PM est quarter
Valley revenue analyses? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look, please, at the third page of the exhibit, Bates page 501, do you see there there's a table of contractual 04:46PM see there there's a table of contractual of the there's a table of contractual of the see there there's a table of contractual of the see there there's a table of contractual of the see there there's a table of contractual of the see there there's a table of contractual of the see there there's a table of contractual of the see there there's a table of contractual of the see there there's a table of contractual of the see there there's a table of contractual of the see there there's a table of contractual of the see there there's a table of contractual of the see there there's a table of contractual adjustment hadn't yet been to of september 30th, 1997, right? A. Could be. Q. Total is \$10,849,000? Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in see there there's a table of contractual adjustment hadn't yet been to of september 30th, 1997, right? A. Could be. Q. Do you know whether that amount was? Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in see there there's a table of contractual adjustment hadn't yet been to of september 30th, 1997, right? A. Could be. Q. Do you know whether that amount was? Q. Whether what amount was? Q. Whether the amount Page 1799 1 A. If you're asking how much of the was relates to revenue booked after June 100 provided the provided that there's all the provided that there's all the provided that there's all the provided that	ue was u with ISPM e st quarter
12 A. Okay. 13 Q. And if you could look, please, at the 14 third page of the exhibit, Bates page 501, do you 15 see there there's a table of contractual 04:46PM 16 adjustments posted in the first quarter of fiscal 17 year 1998 with a final bill date of June 30th or 18 prior? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Total is \$10,849,000? 21 A. Uh-huh. 22 Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in 23 Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the 24 valuation adjustment, right? Right? 25 A. Hold on 04:46PM 1 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 2 you. 2 I Do you know much of the 2 you. 2 Do You're asking how much of the 2 was relates to revenue booked after June 2 was relates to revenue booked after June 2 booked before June 30th, 1997 are you me 2 page 1799 2 h. Uh-huh. 2 c so far? 2 c so far? 3 c. Uh-huh. 4 c. Uh-huh. 5 c it's also quite possible that ther 6 was gross revenue booked during the firm of fiscal year 1998 where the associated contractual adjustment hadn't yet been to of September 30th, 1997, right? 2 A. Could be. 2 Q. Do you know whether that amoung greater or less than the 6.7 or \$10.8 mill and the first quarter of fiscal year 1998 where the associated contractual adjustment hadn't yet been to of September 30th, 1997, right? 2 A. Whether that amoung greater or less than the 6.7 or \$10.8 mill and the first quarter of fiscal year 1998 where the associated contractual adjustment hadn't yet been to of September 30th, 1997, right? 2 A. Whether that amount was? 2 Q. Do you know whether that amount was? 2 Q. Whether the amount	u with 18PM est quarter uken as
13 Q. And if you could look, please, at the 14 third page of the exhibit, Bates page 501, do you 15 see there there's a table of contractual 04:46PM 15 Q so far? 04:46PM 16 adjustments posted in the first quarter of fiscal 16 it's also quite possible that ther 17 year 1998 with a final bill date of June 30th or 18 prior? 18 of fiscal year 1998 where the associated 19 contractual adjustment hadn't yet been to 19 Q. Total is \$10,849,000? 04:46PM 20 of September 30th, 1997, right? 19 A. Uh-huh. 21 A. Could be. 22 Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in 22 Q. Do you know whether that amou 23 Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the 23 greater or less than the 6.7 or \$10.8 mill 24 valuation adjustment, right? Right? 24 A. Whether what amount was? 25 A. Hold on 04:46PM 25 Q. Whether the amount Page 1799 1 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 2 you. 13 A. If you're asking how much of the 2 was relates to revenue booked after June 2 was relates to revenue booked after June 2 you. 25 A. In you're asking how much of the 2 was relates to revenue booked after June 2 you. 26 A. Whether who are not of the 2 was relates to revenue booked after June 2 you. 27 A. If you're asking how much of the 2 was relates to revenue booked after June 2 you. 28 A. Whether who are not of the 2 was relates to revenue booked after June 2 you. 30 A. If you're asking how much of the 2 was relates to revenue booked after June 2 you. 30 A. June 2 you was relates to revenue booked after June 2 you. 30 A. June 2 you was relates to revenue booked after June 2 you was relates to revenue booked after June 2 you was relates to revenue booked after June 2 you was relates to revenue booked after June 2 you was relates to revenue booked after June 2 you was relates to revenue booked after June 2 you was relates to revenue you was relates to revenue you was relates you was you was you was	ISPM est quarter aken as
third page of the exhibit, Bates page 501, do you see there there's a table of contractual 04:46PM adjustments posted in the first quarter of fiscal year 1998 with a final bill date of June 30th or prior? A. Yes. Q. Total is \$10,849,000? 04:46PM Q. Total's the same \$10,849,000 we see in Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the valuation adjustment, right? Right? A. Hold on 04:46PM Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush you. 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q so far? 04:46PM 16 it's also quite possible that ther was gross revenue booked during the fir and the first quarter of fiscal it's also quite possible that ther valuation adjustment hadn't yet been to contractual adjustment hadn't yet been to 20 of September 30th, 1997, right? 21 A. Could be. 22 Q. Do you know whether that amount 23 greater or less than the 6.7 or \$10.8 mill 24 A. Whether what amount was? 25 Q. Whether the amount Page 1799 1 A. If you're asking how much of the 2 was relates to revenue booked after June 25 Was relates to revenue booked after June 27 of September 30th, 1997, right? 28 A. Whether the amount 29 D. Whether the amount Page 1799	e st quarter iken as
adjustments posted in the first quarter of fiscal year 1998 with a final bill date of June 30th or prior? A. Yes. Q. Total is \$10,849,000? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the valuation adjustment, right? Right? A. Hold on. Page 1799 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush you. 16 it's also quite possible that ther was gross revenue booked during the fir was gross revenue booked after Jun	e st quarter iken as
year 1998 with a final bill date of June 30th or prior? A. Yes. Q. Total is \$10,849,000? A. Uh-huh. Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the valuation adjustment, right? Right? A. Hold on. Page 1799 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush you. 17 was gross revenue booked during the firm and was gross revenue booked during the firm and of fiscal year 1998 where the associated contractual adjustment hadn't yet been to contractual adjustment	st quarter iken as
18 prior? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Total is \$10,849,000? 21 A. Uh-huh. 22 Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in 23 Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the 24 valuation adjustment, right? Right? 25 A. Hold on. Page 1799 1 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 2 you. 18 of fiscal year 1998 where the associated 19 contractual adjustment hadn't yet been to contractual adjustment hadn't yet been to of September 30th, 1997, right? 20 of September 30th, 1997, right? 21 A. Could be. 22 Q. Do you know whether that amount was? greater or less than the 6.7 or \$10.8 mill 24 A. Whether what amount was? 24 A. Whether what amount was? 25 Q. Whether the amount Page 1799 1 A. If you're asking how much of the 2 was relates to revenue booked after Jun	iken as
19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Total is \$10,849,000? 04:46PM 20 of September 30th, 1997, right? 21 A. Uh-huh. 22 Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in 21 Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the 22 valuation adjustment, right? Right? 24 A. Whether what amount was? 25 A. Hold on. Page 1799 1 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 2 you. Page 1799 1 A. If you're asking how much of the 2 was relates to revenue booked after Jun	
Q. Total is \$10,849,000? 04:46PM 20 of September 30th, 1997, right? A. Uh-huh. 21 A. Could be. Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in 22 Q. Do you know whether that amount 23 Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the 24 valuation adjustment, right? Right? 24 A. Whether what amount was? 25 A. Hold on 04:46PM 25 Q. Whether the amount Page 1799 1 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 2 you. 1 A. If you're asking how much of the 2 was relates to revenue booked after Jun	
21 A. Uh-huh. 22 Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in 23 Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the 24 valuation adjustment, right? Right? 25 A. Hold on. Page 1799 1 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 2 you. 21 A. Could be. 22 Q. Do you know whether that amount 23 greater or less than the 6.7 or \$10.8 mill 24 A. Whether what amount was? 25 Q. Whether the amount Page 1799 1 A. If you're asking how much of the 2 was relates to revenue booked after Jun	04:49PM
Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the valuation adjustment, right? Right? A. Hold on 04:46PM Page 1799 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush you. Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush you.	
23 Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the 24 valuation adjustment, right? Right? 25 A. Hold on 04:46PM 20 Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 21 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 22 you. 23 greater or less than the 6.7 or \$10.8 mill 24 A. Whether what amount was? 25 Q. Whether the amount Page 1799 1 A. If you're asking how much of the 2 was relates to revenue booked after Jun	
24 valuation adjustment, right? Right? 25 A. Hold on. 04:46PM 25 Q. Whether what amount was? Page 1799 1 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 2 you. 1 A. If you're asking how much of the 2 was relates to revenue booked after Jun	
25 A. Hold on. 04:46PM 25 Q. Whether the amount Page 1799 1 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 2 you. 1 A. If you're asking how much of the 2 was relates to revenue booked after Jun	on?
Page 1799 1 Q. Okay Sorry I didn't mean to rush 2 you. 1 A. If you're asking how much of the 2 was relates to revenue booked after Jun	
1 Q. Okay. Sorry. I didn't mean to rush 2 you. 1 A. If you're asking how much of the 2 was relates to revenue booked after Jun	04:49PM
2 you. 2 was relates to revenue booked after Jun	Page 1801
2 you. 2 was relates to revenue booked after Jun	10.8
i 3 M. 165. 1 3 IS URAL YOUR GUESHOR?	,
4 Q. All right. And then Robin has in the 4 Q. No. Let me try to ask the questio	n in
5 column on the right a medical assistance column 04:46PM 5 a better way. I'm not doing a good job as	
6 that totals \$4,112,000? 6 this question.	Ü
7 A. Uh-huh. 7 Given how AHERF's billing system	пs
8 Q. Is it your understanding that that is 8 worked, for the same reason that there we	re these
9 a component of the \$10,849,000? 9 out-of-period contractual adjustments bei	ıg
10 A. Yes. 04:47PM 10 recorded in the first quarter of fiscal year	
11 Q. And then there's a little asterisk 11 1998, there likely was gross revenue bein	
12 that reads, "Medical Assistance contractual 12 in that same quarter where the amount bo	
13 allowances may not have a bottom line impact if 13 wasn't just the net amount, but it was the	
14 the accounts receivable resided in an MA . 14 gross amount; that is, the net plus what sh	
15 Applicant financial class." 04:47PM 15 have been taken as a contractual adjustment	nt but 04:50PM
16 A. Uh-huh. 16 wasn't, right?	
17 Q. Do you have an understanding of what 17 A. Not necessarily.	
18 that means? 18 Q. That happened frequently from m	onth to
19 A. Yeah. 19 month in the AHERF hospitals, didn't it?	
Q. Could you explain that to us, please? 04:47PM 20 A. Yeah, but then your scenario is it	0
21 A. It means that there's basically a 21 would have been recorded in some other	04:50PM
22 manual reserve recorded separately. 22 class at June, and then it flipped to medic	payor
23 Q. All right. So it would make sense to 23 assistance in, say, August of '97, and ther	payor al
24 deduct the \$4.1 million of medical assistance 24 have negative, say, Blue Cross revenue, y	oayor al you'd
25 contractual allowances from the \$10.8 million 04:47PM 25 have gross revenue, you'd have positive N	oayor al you'd ou'd

66 (Pages 1798 to 1801)

Cleveland (216) 523-1313

www.rennillo.com
Akron (330) 374-1313